Administrative Package Cover Page

This file contains the following documents:

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
   - English
   - Alternative Language (Spanish)
2. First Notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
   - English
   - Alternative Language (Spanish)
3. Application materials

Portada de Paquete Administrativo

Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

1. Resumen en lenguaje sencillo (PLS, por sus siglas en inglés) de la actividad propuesta
   - Inglés
   - Idioma alternativo (español)
2. Primer aviso (NORI, por sus siglas en inglés)
   - Inglés
   - Idioma alternativo (español)
3. Solicitud original

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) operates Bay City LMA (RN110766979), an industrial gas manufacturing facility. The facility is located at 2170 FM 3057, in Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas 77414. This application is for a renewal plus major amendment to discharge up to 400,000 gallons per day of cooling tower blowdown and equipment wash water through Outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain chemical oxygen demand, total suspended solids, oil and grease, bromide, total copper, total boron, total molybdenum, and pH. Equipment wash water is treated by an oil/water separator while cooling tower blowdown is not treated prior to discharge through Outfall 001.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES INDUSTRIALES /AGUAS PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para la solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua que se encuentra pendiente y que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas. La información incluida en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una representación exigible a nivel federal de dicha solicitud de permiso.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) opera Bay City LMA (RN110766979), una planta de producción de gases industriales. La instalación está ubicada en 2170 FM 3057, en Bay City, Condado de Matagorda, Texas 77474. Esta solicitud corresponde a la renovación con enmienda mayor para la descargar de hasta 400,000 galones de agua por día de purga de torre de enfriamiento y agua de lavado de equipos a través del desagüe 001.

Se espera que las descargas de las planta que contengan demanda química de oxígeno, sólidos supendidos totales, aceites y grasa, bromuro, cobre total, boro total, molibdeno total y pH. El agua de lavado es tratada mediante un separador de aceite/agua, mientras que la torre de purga no recibe tratamiento antes de ser descargada en el desagüe 001.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT AMENDMENT

PERMIT NO. WQ0005297000

APPLICATION. Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP, 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, Texas 77024, which operates an industrial gas manufacturing facility, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to amend Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0005297000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0140520) to authorize an increase to the discharge of treated wastewater and stormwater to a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 400,000 gallons per day. The facility is located at 2170 Farm-to-Market Road 3057, near the city of Bay City, in Matagorda County, Texas 77414. The discharge route is from the plant site via Outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to Colorado River Tidal. TCEQ received this application on November 11, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Bay City Public Library, 1100 7th Street, Bay City, in Matagorda County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.024444,28.863888&level=18

The application is subject to the goals and policies of the Texas Coastal Management Program and must be consistent with the applicable Coastal Management Program goals and policies.

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.**

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at **https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/**, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Aswath Kalappa, Senior Environmental Specialist, at 832-236-0523.

Issuance Date: December 10, 2025

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas

AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y
EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA PERMISO
MODIFICACION

PERMISO NO. WQ0005297000

SOLICITUD. Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP, 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, Texas 77024, opera una planta de producción de gases industriales, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas (TCEQ) para modificar el Permiso No. WQ0005297000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0140520) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar un aumento en la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas y aguas pluviales a un volumen que no exceda un flujo promedio diario de 400,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada en 2170 Farm-to-Market Road 3057, cerca de la ciudad de Bay City, en el Condado de Matagorda, Texas 77414. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a través del Punto de Descarga 001 hacia una zanja de drenaje, y de ahí al Colorado River Tidal. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 11 de noviembre de 2025. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en la Biblioteca Pública de Bay City, 1100 7th Street, Bay City, en el condado de Matagorda, Texas, antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. La solicitud y los avisos asociados están disponibles electrónicamente en la siguiente página web: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.024444,28.863888&level=18

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha revisado esta medida para ver si está de acuerdo con los objetivos y las regulaciones del Programa de Administración Costero de Texas (CMP) de acuerdo con las regulaciones del Consejo Coordinador de la Costa (CCC) y ha determinado que la acción es conforme con las metas y regulaciones pertinentes del CMP.

AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo**

que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión.

La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. **Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho**

relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos del solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado especifico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envía por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

INFORMACIÓN DISPONIBLE EN LÍNEA. Para detalles sobre el estado de la solicitud, favor de visitar la Base de Datos Integrada de los Comisionados en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Para buscar en la base de datos, utilizar el número de permiso para esta solicitud que aparece en la parte superior de este aviso.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/ o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional de Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Sr. Aswath Kalappa, Especialista Ambiental Senior, al 832-236-0523.

Fecha de emisión: 10 de diciembre de 2025

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

November 11, 2025

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Major Amendment with Renewal for Industrial Wastewater Authorization.

Dear Applicant:

This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Major Amendment with Renewal for the Industrial Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER117729
Application Reference Number: 831398
Authorization Number: WQ0005297000
Site Name: Bay City Lma
Regulated Entity: RN110766979 - Bay City Lma
Customer(s): CN600300693 - Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely,
Applications Review and Processing Team
Water Quality Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit

WQ0005297000

Site Information (Regulated Entity)

What is the name of the site to be authorized?	BAY CITY LMA
Does the site have a physical address?	Yes
Physical Address	
Number and Street	2170 FM 3057
City	BAY CITY
State	TX
ZIP	77414
County	MATAGORDA
Latitude (N) (##.######)	28.863888
Longitude (W) (-###.######)	-96.024444
Primary SIC Code	
Secondary SIC Code	
Primary NAICS Code	
Secondary NAICS Code	
Regulated Entity Site Information	
What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)?	RN110766979
What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)?	BAY CITY LMA
Does the RE site have a physical address?	No
Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site:	SITE IS LOCATED ON FM 3057 ADJACENT TO THE OXEA PLANT AND THE PORT OF BAY CITY
City	BAY CITY
State	TX
ZIP	77414
County	MATAGORDA
Latitude (N) (##.######)	28.864012
Longitude (W) (-###.######)	-96.024987
Facility NAICS Code	
What is the primary business of this entity?	INDUSTRIAL GAS MANUFACTURING

Air Liq-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner Operator)

How is this applicant associated with this site?	Owner Operator
What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)?	CN600300693
Type of Customer	Corporation
Full legal name of the applicant:	
Legal Name	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP
Texas SOS Filing Number	800387095
Federal Tax ID	270096130
State Franchise Tax ID	12700961308
State Sales Tax ID	
Local Tax ID	
DUNS Number	180015062
Number of Employees	501+
Independently Owned and Operated?	No
I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.	Yes
Responsible Authority Contact	
Organization Name	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP
Prefix	
First	Christiaan
Middle	
Last	Brand
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	VP of Operations, Large Industries
Responsible Authority Mailing Address	
Enter new address or copy one from list:	Site Physical Address
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	9811 KATY FWY STE 100
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77024
Phone (###-###-####)	2257261646
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	

Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	christiaan.brand@airliquide.com

Billing Contact

Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:	
Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee.	CN600300693, Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP
Organization Name	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP
Prefix	
First	Nathaniel
Middle	
Last	Wiesner
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Plant Manager
Enter new address or copy one from list:	Site Physical Address
Mailing Address	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	2170 FM 3057
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	BAY CITY
State	TX
ZIP	77414
Phone (###-###-####)	9799437910
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	nathaniel.wiesner@airliquide.com

Application Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:	
Same as another contact?	
Organization Name	AIR LIQUIDE LARGE INDUSTRIES US LP
Prefix	
First	Aswath
Middle	

Last	Kalappa
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Sr. Environmental Specialist
Enter new address or copy one from list:	
Mailing Address	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	9811 KATY FWY STE 100
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77024
Phone (###-###-####)	8322360523
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

Technical Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:	
Same as another contact?	
Organization Name	Geosyntec Consultants Inc
Prefix	MR
First	Peidi
Middle	
Last	Yu
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Project Professional
Enter new address or copy one from list:	
Mailing Address	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10777 WESTHEIMER RD STE 900
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX

ZIP	77042
Phone (###-###-####)	8322063033
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	peidi.yu@geosyntec.com

DMR Contact

Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report Forms:

Same as another contact?	Application Contact
Organization Name	AIR LIQUIDE LARGE INDUSTRIES US LP
Prefix	
First	Aswath
Middle	
Last	Kalappa
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Sr. Environmental Specialist
Enter new address or copy one from list:	Application Contact

Mailing Address:

Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	9811 KATY FWY STE 100
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77024
Phone (###-###-####)	8322360523
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

Section 1# Permit Contact

Permit Contact#: 1

Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.

1) Same as another contact?	Application Contact
2) Organization Name	AIR LIQUIDE LARGE INDUSTRIES US LP
3) Prefix	
4) First	Aswath
5) Middle	
6) Last	Kalappa
7) Suffix	
8) Credentials	
9) Title	Sr. Environmental Specialist
Mailing Address	
10) Enter new address or copy one from list	
11) Address Type	Domestic
11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	9811 KATY FWY STE 100
11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	HOUSTON
11.4) State	TX
11.5) ZIP	77024
12) Phone (###-###-####)	8322360523
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-###-####)	
16) E-mail	aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

Owner Information

Owner of Treatment Facility	
1) Prefix	
2) First and Last Name	
3) Organization Name	Air Liquide Large Industries US LP
4) Mailing Address	2170 FM 3057
5) City	Bay City
6) State	TX
7) Zip Code	77414
8) Phone (###-###-####)	9799437910
9) Extension	
10) Email	nathaniel.wiesner@airliquide.com
11) What is ownership of the treatment facility?	Private

Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)

12) Prefix	
13) First and Last Name	
14) Organization Name	Port of Bay City Authority
15) Mailing Address	P.O. Box 1426
16) City	Bay City
17) State	TX
18) Zip Code	77404
19) Phone (###-###-####)	9792455831
20) Extension	
21) Email	harbor@portofbaycity.com
22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant?	No

General Information Renewal-Amendment

1) Current authorization expiration date:	05/24/2026
2) Current Facility operational status:	Active
3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?	No
4) What is the application type that you are seeking?	Major Amendment with Renewal
4.1) Describe the proposed changes:	This major amendment and renewal is to increase the cooling tower blowdown flow of the existing Permit No. WQ0005297000. The wastewater discharge is comprised of cooling tower blowdown and equipment wash water. The cooling tower is fed makeup water sourced from an onsite groundwater well and treated using approved chemicals biocides, anti-corrosion, and anti-scaling. There is no planned treatment of cooling tower blowdown water after the cooling process and prior to discharge to Outfall 001. Equipment wash water is routed through an oil/water separator prior to discharge through Outfall 001.Discharge of facility stormwater will be permitted under the Stormwater Multi-Sector General Permit MSGP TXR050000. Prior to discharge, this stormwater commingles with other stormwater and/or wastewater streams. All Air Liquide wastewater and industrial stormwater MSGP is monitored prior to entry into the conveyance ditch and commingling with offsite stormwater.
5) Current Authorization type:	Industrial Wastewater
5.1) What is your EPA facility classification?	Minor
5.1.1) Are the discharges at your facility subjected to federal effluent limitation guidelines (ELG) 40 CFR Part 400-471?	No

5.1.1.1) Select the applicable fee for the Minor facility that is not subjected to 40 CFR 400-471:	Major Amendment - $350
6) What is the classification for your authorization?	TPDES
6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number?	TX0140520
6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?	Yes
6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?	Yes
6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):	Bay City
6.5) County where the outfalls are located:	MATAGORDA
6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?	No
6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?	No
7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?	No

Public Notice Information

Individual Publishing the Notices	
1) Prefix	
2) First and Last Name	Aswath Kalappa
3) Credential	
4) Title	Sr. Enviromental Specialist
5) Organization Name	Air Liquide Large Industries US LP
6) Mailing Address	9811 KATY FWY
7) Address Line 2	Suite 100
8) City	HOUSTON
9) State	TX
10) Zip Code	77024
11) Phone (###-###-####)	8322360523
12) Extension	
13) Fax (###-###-####)	
14) Email	aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com
Contact person to be listed in the Notices	
15) Prefix	
16) First and Last Name	Aswath Kalappa
17) Credential	
18) Title	Sr. Environmental Specialist
19) Organization Name	Air Liquide Large Industries US LP
20) Phone (###-###-####)	8322360523

21) Fax (###-###-####)	
22) Email	aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com
Bilingual Notice Requirements	
23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?	Yes
23.1) Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?	Yes
23.2) Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?	No
23.3) Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC 89.1205(g)?	No
23.4) Which language is required by the bilingual program?	Spanish

Section 1# Public Viewing Information

County#: 1

1) County	MATAGORDA
2) Public building name	Bay City Public Library
3) Location within the building	
4) Physical Address of Building	1100 7th St.
5) City	Bay City
6) Contact Name	
7) Phone (###-###-####)	9792456931
8) Extension	
9) Is the location open to the public?	Yes

Lease Agreement or Deed Attachment

1) Attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement	
[File Properties]	
File Name	LEASE_Attachment 4 Land Lease.pdf
Hash	67BD6C48EAB5EC3551581E52A487C0FE6C7F4EFB37A239633339CC8799A80125
MIME-Type	application/pdf

Plain Language

1) Plain Language	
[File Properties]	

File Name	LANG_Attachment 2 20972_PLS_2024-11-08.pdf
Hash	E489542EA30D2CAB1A7B27BB8F924F70AAB549AE8212415A97D9C4F91D2D94D8
MIME-Type	application/pdf

Supplemental Permit Information Form

1) Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

[File Properties]

File Name	SPIF_Attachment 9 SPIF.pdf
Hash	56E7C5BC90B7B87F2F5CF5C80DBDB67AE5FA84B9DA6794A3AC66131202556A52
MIME-Type	application/pdf

Industrial Attachments

1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reproduced portion of the most current and original USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that meets the 1:24,000 scale.

[File Properties]

File Name	MAP_Attachment 5 AL Bay City Discharge Map.pdf
Hash	9D7C197C7B3B27E6DADE33557F88405306B7F9C3C09677F12B2D9D737413FE3C
MIME-Type	application/pdf

2) Public Involvement Plan (TCEQ Form 20960)

[File Properties]

File Name	PIP_Attachment 3 pip-form-tceq-20960.pdf
Hash	7B06798E5FC79203BBFD4F061A8EE5B949810123416296A6AF6A852F22EB0579
MIME-Type	application/pdf

3) Administrative Report 1.1

[File Properties]

File Name	ARPT_10411_2024 Administrative Report.pdf
Hash	C05DB1B831B3BA0A35D0F6BDFBD9D8A1190199C1939046D4571A1C3E5E1403E6
MIME-Type	application/pdf

4) I confirm that all required sections of Technical Report 1.0 are complete and will be included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
4.1) I confirm that Worksheet 2.0 (Pollutant Analyses Requirements) is complete and included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes

4.2) I confirm that Worksheet 4.0 (Receiving Waters) is complete and included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
4.3) Are you planning to include Worksheet 4.1 (Waterbody Physical Characteristics) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.4) Are you planning to include Worksheet 6.0 (Industrial Waste Contribution) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.5) Are you planning to include Worksheet 7.0 (Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activities) to the Technical Attachment?	Yes
4.6) Are you planning to include Worksheet 8.0 (Aquaculture) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.7) Are you planning to include Worksheet 9.0 (Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.8) Are you planning to include Worksheet 10.0 (Quarries in the John Graves Scenic Riverway) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.9) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.0 (Cooling Water System Information) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.10) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.1 (Impingement Mortality) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.11) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.2 (Source Water Biological Data) in the Technical Attachment?	No
4.12) Are you planning to include Worksheet 11.3 (Entrainment) in the Technical Attachment?	No

4.13) Technical Attachment

[File Properties]

File Name	TECH_10055_2024 Technical Report.pdf
Hash	5467ECA9507AAC93E2F5CCCF8B096FE4B33322BC9745B4B445877E01E69923E2
MIME-Type	application/pdf

5) Affected Landowners Map

[File Properties]

File Name	LANDMP_Attachment 6 Adjacent_Landowner Map.pdf
Hash	E6A09953C605268F94EC5A798A065601E2B9113C378DD6974C30AE53931CCD43
MIME-Type	application/pdf

6) Landowners Cross Reference List

[File Properties]

File Name	LANDCRL_Attachment 7 Mailing Address Cross Reference.pdf
Hash	A73DBFB8B73EB763A9B7193FD8178200D7DF5D91816ECBA628BD8AE50BDDF39B
MIME-Type	application/pdf

7) Landowner Avery Template

[File Properties]

File Name LANDAT_Attachment 7 Landowner Labels.pdf
Hash F9D612346F70B1C23C214E35F6919A6B4EE450FF2CF06ADF6611D8B27F5BA42E
MIME-Type application/pdf

8) Flow Diagram
[File Properties]
File Name FLDIA_Attachment 5 AL Bay City Discharge Map.pdf
Hash 9D7C197C7B3B27E6DADE33557F88405306B7F9C3C09677F12B2D9D737413FE3C
MIME-Type application/pdf

9) Site Drawing
[File Properties]
File Name SITEDR_Attachment 8 Bay City Plot Plan.pdf
Hash E2C1F55C7CCAF11633BA8B4AD790310E73C57DF6755600CBE4C961AC291AFD5E
MIME-Type application/pdf

10) Original Photographs
[File Properties]
File Name ORIGPH_Attachment 8 Outfall 001 Upstream Picture.pdf
Hash 6647D27AA0D30C01F4C70D31B35B170387E88068E5A291109900C968F42C1560
MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]
File Name ORIGPH_Attachment 8 Outfall 001 Downstream Picture.pdf
Hash 96093A0978F38176F113A8A4841209F52A8E37E8DDB2A0A5E6CE3FC888F67DD7
MIME-Type application/pdf

11) Design Calculations
[File Properties]
File Name DES_CAL_Attachment 10 Bay City LMA Water Balance.pdf
Hash 0B784116D1A16E0266DBE28D381730B16D080BA3AF247AB7E7487ECE7C5158DB
MIME-Type application/pdf

12) Solids Management Plan
13) Water Balance
[File Properties]
File Name WB_Attachment 10 Bay City LMA Water Balance.pdf
Hash 0B784116D1A16E0266DBE28D381730B16D080BA3AF247AB7E7487ECE7C5158DB

MIME-Type	application/pdf

14) Other Attachments

[File Properties]	
File Name	OTHER_Attachment 12 Contract Laboratory Information.pdf
Hash	CD49BD75D0880D51FA25D07F7FDE356AFACFBEC98D77C268777B553F380924A4
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]	
File Name	OTHER_Attachment 11_SDS.pdf
Hash	14591447205BB18F08B13A40D4E766BF3E40B4A18CDFAD9E7D860148226CA195
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]	
File Name	OTHER_Attachment 1 10400 Core Data Form.pdf
Hash	3977CA459785AB07E8F5270AC620C66D9BF0BECBF7C2D5E85724688CA7DD1CC7
MIME-Type	application/pdf

Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

1. I am Christiaan P Brand, the owner of the STEERS account ER117729.
2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0005297000.
9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OWNER OPERATOR Signature: Christiaan P Brand OWNER OPERATOR

Customer Number:	CN600300693
Legal Name:	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP

Account Number:	ER117729
Signature IP Address:	165.225.216.103
Signature Date:	2025-11-11
Signature Hash:	ACBAC1C89434020137040E03A12790481CDABEFCCB0AE0B7B57D1D36BA50D030
Form Hash Code at time of Signature:	C7559DA3519C43E57AA68FAE286224F85190D83D863F32C75F08B9F81BDD9C95

Fee Payment

Transaction by:	The application fee payment transaction was made by ER117729/Christiaan P Brand
Paid by:	The application fee was paid by NATHANIEL WIESNER
Fee Amount:	$300.00
Paid Date:	The application fee was paid on 2025-11-11
Transaction/Voucher number:	The transaction number is 582EA000694439 and the voucher number is 793252

Submission

Reference Number:	The application reference number is 831398
Submitted by:	The application was submitted by ER117729/Christiaan P Brand
Submitted Timestamp:	The application was submitted on 2025-11-11 at 14:40:27 CST
Submitted From:	The application was submitted from IP address 165.225.216.103
Confirmation Number:	The confirmation number is 692912
Steers Version:	The STEERS version is 6.93
Permit Number:	The permit number is WQ0005297000

Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by Desiraee Silvas

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the industrial wastewater permit application.

APPLICANT NAME: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 05297000

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	☒	☐	Worksheet 8.0	☐	☒
Administrative Report 1.1	☒	☐	Worksheet 9.0	☐	☒
SPIF	☒	☐	Worksheet 10.0	☐	☒
Core Data Form	☒	☐	Worksheet 11.0	☐	☒
Summary of Application (PLS)	☒	☐	Worksheet 11.1	☐	☒
Public Involvement Plan Form	☒	☐	Worksheet 11.2	☐	☒
Technical Report 1.0	☒	☐	Worksheet 11.3	☐	☒
Worksheet 1.0	☐	☒	Original USGS Map	☒	☐
Worksheet 2.0	☒	☐	Affected Landowners Map	☒	☐
Worksheet 3.0	☐	☒	Landowner Disk or Labels	☒	☐
Worksheet 3.1	☐	☒	Flow Diagram	☒	☐
Worksheet 3.2	☐	☐	Site Drawing	☒	☐
Worksheet 3.3	☐	☒	Original Photographs	☒	☐
Worksheet 4.0	☒	☐	Design Calculations	☐	☒
Worksheet 4.1	☐	☒	Solids Management Plan	☐	☒
Worksheet 5.0	☐	☒	Water Balance	☒	☐
Worksheet 6.0	☐	☒			
Worksheet 7.0	☒	☐			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____County _____
Expiration Date _____Region _____
Permit Number _____

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

This report is required for all applications for TPDES permits and TLAPs, except applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435. Contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about completing this report.

Applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435 must use Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Administrative Report (TCEQ Form-20893 and 20893-inst[1]).

Item 1. Application Information and Fees (Instructions, Page 26)

a. Complete each field with the requested information, if applicable.

Applicant Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Permit No.: WQ0005297000

EPA ID No.: TX0140520

Expiration Date: May 24, 2026

b. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

☒ Industrial Wastewater (wastewater and stormwater)

☐ Industrial Stormwater (stormwater only)

☐ Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment (reverse osmosis water treatment wastewaters only)

c. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

☒ Active ☐ Inactive

d. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

☒ TPDES Permit ☐ TLAP ☐ TPDES with TLAP component

e. Check the box next to the appropriate application type.

☐ New

☐ Renewal with changes ☐ Renewal without changes

☒ Major amendment with renewal ☐ Major amendment without renewal

☐ Minor amendment without renewal

☐ Minor modification without renewal

f. If applying for an amendment or modification, describe the request: Click to enter text.

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____County _____
Expiration Date _____Region _____
Permit Number _____

[1] https://www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/search_forms.html

g. Application Fee

EPA Classification	New	Major Amend. (with or without renewal)	Renewal (with or without changes)	Minor Amend. / Minor Mod. (without renewal)
Minor facility not subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	☐ $350	☒ $350	☐ $315	☐ $150
Minor facility subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	☐ $1,250	☐ $1,250	☐ $1,215	☐ $150
Major facility	N/A [2]	☐ $2,050	☐ $2,015	☐ $450

h. Payment Information

Mailed

Check or money order No.: Click to enter text.

Check or money order amt.: Click to enter text.

Named printed on check or money order: Click to enter text.

Epay

Voucher number: Click to enter text.

Copy of voucher attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Applicant Information (Instructions, Pages 26)

a. Customer Number, if applicant is an existing customer: CN600300693

Note: Locate the customer number using the TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search[3].

b. Legal name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Note: The owner of the facility must apply for the permit. The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Brand/Christiaan

Title: VP of Operations, Large Industries Credential: Click to enter text.

d. Will the applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

☒ Yes ☐ No

[2] All facilities are designated as minors until formally classified as a major by EPA.

[3] https://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/index.cfm?fuseaction=cust.CustSearch

Note: The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

Item 3. Co-applicant Information (Instructions, Page 27)

☒ Check this box if there is no co-applicant.; otherwise, complete the below questions.

a. Legal name of the entity (co-applicant) applying for this permit: Click to enter text.

Note: The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

b. Customer Number (if applicant is an existing customer): CNClick to enter text.

Note: Locate the customer number using the TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

Title: Click to enter text. Credential: Click to enter text.

d. Will the co-applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Note: The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

Item 4. Core Data Form (Instructions, Pages 27)

a. Complete and attach one Core Data Form (TCEQ Form 10400) for each customer (applicant and co-applicant(s)). If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is Individual, complete Attachment 1 of the Administrative Report. Attachment: 1

Item 5. Application Contact Information (Instructions, Page 27)

Provide names of two individuals who can be contacted about this application. Indicate if the individual can be contacted about administrative or technical information, or both.

a. ☒ Administrative Contact . ☐ Technical Contact

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Kalappa/Aswath

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77024

Phone No: 832-236-0523 Email: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

b. ☐ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Yu/Peidi

Title: Project Professional Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Geosyntec Consultants, Inc.

Mailing Address: 10777 Westheimer Road City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77042

Phone No: 832-206-3033 Email: Peidi.yu@geosyntec.com

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 6. Permit Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

a. Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Kalappa/Aswath

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77024

Phone No: 832-236-0523 Email: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

b. Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Brand/Christiaan

Title: VP of Operations, Large Industries Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77024

Phone No: 225-726-1646 Email: christiaan.brand@airliquide.com

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 7. Billing Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed for permits **in effect on September 1 of each year**. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (form TCEQ-20029).

Provide the complete mailing address where the annual fee invoice should be mailed and the name and phone number of the permittee's representative responsible for payment of the invoice.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Wiesner/Nathaniel

Title: Plant Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 2170 FM 3057 City/State/Zip: Bay City/TX/77414

Phone No: 979-943-7910 Email: nathaniel.wiesner@airliquide.com

Item 8. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

Provide the name and mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit DMRs or MERs. **Note:** DMR data must be submitted through the NetDMR system. An electronic reporting account can be established once the facility has obtained the permit number.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Kalappa/Aswath

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77024

Phone No: 832-236-0523 Email: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

Item 9. Notice Information (Instructions, Pages 28)

a. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Kalappa/Aswath

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 City/State/Zip: Houston/TX/77024

Phone No: 832-236-0523 Email: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

b. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package (only for NORI, NAPD will be sent via regular mail)

☒ E-mail: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

☐ Fax: Click to enter text.

☐ Regular Mail (USPS)

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City/State/Zip Code: Click to enter text.

c. Contact in the Notice

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Kalappa/Aswath

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Phone No: 832-236-0523 Email: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

d. Public Viewing Location Information

Note: If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, provide a public viewing place for each county.

Public building name: Bay City Public Library Location within the building: Click to enter text.

Physical Address of Building: 1100 7th St.

City: Bay City, 77414 County: Matagorda

e. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine if an alternative language notice(s) is required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; skip to Item 8 (Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information.)

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

   ☐ Yes ☒ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program, but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

   ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ N/A

5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish

f. Summary of Application in Plain Language Template – Complete and attach the Summary of Application in Plain Language Template (TCEQ Form 20972), also known as the plain language summary or PLS. Attachment: 2

g. Complete and attach one Public Involvement Plan (PIP) Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a new permit or major amendment. Attachment: 3

Item 10. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

a. TCEQ issued Regulated Entity Number (RN), if available: RN110766979

Note: If your business site is part of a larger business site, a Regulated Entity Number (RN) may already be assigned for the larger site. Use the RN assigned for the larger site. Search the TCEQ's Central Registry to determine the RN or to see if the larger site may already be registered as a Regulated Entity. If the site is found, provide the assigned RN.

b. Name of project or site (name known by the community where located): Bay City LMA

c. Is the location address of the facility in the existing permit the same?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (new permit)

Note: If the facility is located in Bexar, Comal, Hays, Kinney, Medina, Travis, Uvalde, or Williamson County, additional information concerning protection of the Edwards Aquifer may be required.

d. Owner of treatment facility:

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Wiesner/Nathaniel

or Organization Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Mailing Address: 2170 FM 3057 City/State/Zip: Bay City/TX/77414

Phone No: 979-943-7910 Email: nathaniel.wiesner@airliquide.com

e. Ownership of facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

f. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be: Click to enter text.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Port of Bay City Authority

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1426 City/State/Zip: Bay City/TX/77404

Phone No: 979-245-5831 Email: harbor@portofbaycity.com

Note: If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years (In some cases, a lease may not suffice - see instructions). Attachment: 4

g. Owner of effluent TLAP disposal site (if applicable): Click to enter text.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text. City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

Note: If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

h. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable):

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text. City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

Note: If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 11. TDPES Discharge/TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions, Page 31)

a. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross Native American Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

b. Attach an original full size USGS Topographic Map (or an 8.5"×11" reproduced portion for renewal or amendment applications) with all required information. Check the box next to each item below to confirm it has been included on the map.

☒ One-mile radius

☒ Applicant's property boundaries

☒ Labeled point(s) of discharge

☒ Effluent disposal site boundaries

☐ Sewage sludge disposal site

☒ Three-miles downstream information

☐ Treatment facility boundaries

☒ Highlighted discharge route(s)

☐ All wastewater ponds

☒ New and future construction

Attachment: 5

c. Is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No or New Permit

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: N/A

d. Are the point(s) of discharge in the existing permit correct?

☒ Yes ☐ No or New Permit

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.

e. Are the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☒ Yes ☐ No or New Permit

If no, or a new permit, provide an accurate description of the discharge route: Click to enter text.

f. City nearest the outfall(s): Bay City

g. County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Matagorda

h. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, indicate by a check mark if: ☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For new and amendment applications, attach copies of letters that show proof of contact and provide the approval letter upon receipt. Attachment: Click to enter text.

For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: Click to enter text.

i. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes No or New Permit ☒ N/A

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.

j. City nearest the disposal site: N/A

k. County in which the disposal site is located: N/A

l. For TLAPs, describe how effluent is/will be routed from the treatment facility to the disposal site: N/A

m. For TLAPs, identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: N/A

Item 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions, Page 33)

a. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person: Click to enter text.

b. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the following information:

Account no.: Click to enter text.

Total amount due: Click to enter text.

c. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the following information:

Enforcement order no.: Click to enter text.

Amount due: Click to enter text.

Item 13. Signature Page (Instructions, Page 33)

Permit No: WQ0005297000

Applicant Name: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

Certification: I, Christiaan Brand, certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Christiaan Brand

Signatory title: VP of Operations, Large Industries

Signature: _____ Date: _____
(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said _____

on this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Notary Public [SEAL]

_____
County, Texas

Note: *If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.*

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Item 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions, Page 35)

a. Attach a landowner map or drawing, with scale, as applicable. Check the box next to each item to confirm it has been provided.

☒ The applicant's property boundaries.

☒ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries.

☐ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone.

☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property. (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)

☒ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream.

☒ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge.

☒ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides.

☐ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (e.g., irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property.

☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the effluent disposal site is located.

☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners within one-quarter mile of the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located.

☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (e.g., sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofil) is located.

Attachment: 6

b. ☒ that the landowners list has also been provided as mailing labels in electronic format (Avery 5160).

c. Check this box to confirm a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: StratMap 2024 Land Parcels

e. As required by Texas Water Code § 5.115, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s): Click to enter text.

Item 2. Original Photographs (Instructions, Page 37)

Provide original ground level photographs. Check the box next to each of the following items to indicate it is included.

☐ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location.

☒ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.

☐ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site.

☒ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph.

Attachment: 8

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: 9

WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if mailing the payment. (Instructions, Page 36-37)

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- Do not mail this form with the application form.
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088
Austin, Texas 78711-3088

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP **Permit No:** WQ000Click to enter text.

1. Check or Money Order Number: Click to enter text.
2. Check or Money Order Amount: Click to enter text.
3. Date of Check or Money Order: Click to enter text.
4. Name on Check or Money Order: Click to enter text.
5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

   Name of Project or Site: Click to enter text.

   Physical Address of Project or Site: Click to enter text.

   If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.
   Attachment: Click to enter text.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

ATTACHMENT 1

INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Individual information (Instructions, Page 38)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., or Miss): Click to enter text.

Full legal name (first, middle, and last): Click to enter text.

Driver's License or State Identification Number: Click to enter text.

Date of Birth: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone No.: Click to enter text.

Fax No.: Click to enter text.

E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

CN: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of industrial wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305 by checking the box next to the item. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until all items below are addressed.

☒ Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400)
(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)

☒ Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms
(TCEQ Form Nos. 10055 and 10411. Version dated 5/10/2019 or later.)

☐ Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 14)
(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)

☒ 7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached
(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments.)

☐ N/A ☒ Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached

☐ N/A ☒ Landowners Map
(See instructions for landowner requirements.)

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

☐ N/A ☒ Landowners Labels and Cross Reference List
(See instructions for landowner requirements.)

☒ Electronic Application Submittal
(See application submittal requirements on page 23 of the instructions.)

☒ Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 – Blue Ink Preferred
(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached.)

☒ Summary of Application (in Plain Language)

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (*If other is checked please describe in space provided.*)

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.*)

☒ Renewal *(Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)*

☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number *(if issued)*	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	**3. Regulated Entity Reference Number** *(if issued)*
CN 600300693		**RN 110766979**

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information	**5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)	N/A

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name *(If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)*	*If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*
Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP	

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	**8. TX State Tax ID** (11 digits)	**9. Federal Tax ID** (9 digits)	**10. DUNS Number** *(if applicable)*
0800387095	12700961308	27-0096130	180015062

11. Type of Customer:	☐ Corporation	☐ Individual	Partnership: ☐ General ☒ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other		☐ Sole Proprietorship	☐ Other:

12. Number of Employees	**13. Independently Owned and Operated?**
☐ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☒ 501 and higher	☒ **Yes** ☐ **No**

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☐ Owner ☐ Operator ☒ Owner & Operator
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant
☐ Other:

15. Mailing Address:								
	9811 Katy Freeway							
	Suite 100							
	City	Houston	**State**	TX	**ZIP**	77024	**ZIP + 4**	1274

16. Country Mailing Information *(if outside USA)*	**17. E-Mail Address** *(if applicable)*

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number *(if applicable)*
(225) 726-1646		( ) -

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information *(If 'New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)*

☐ New Regulated Entity ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Name ☒ Update to Regulated Entity Information

The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).

22. Regulated Entity Name *(Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)*

Bay City LMA

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: ***(No PO Boxes)***	2170 FM 3057							
	City	Bay City	**State**	TX	**ZIP**	77414	**ZIP + 4**	
24. County	Matagorda							

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

25. Description to Physical Location:	

26. Nearest City	**State**	**Nearest ZIP Code**

Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).

27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:			**28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:**		
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds

29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	**30. Secondary SIC Code** (4 digits)	**31. Primary NAICS Code** (5 or 6 digits)	**32. Secondary NAICS Code** (5 or 6 digits)
2813		325120	

33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? *(Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)*

Industrial Gas Manufacturing

34. Mailing Address:	**9811 Katy Freeway**							
	Suite 100							
	City	**Houston**	**State**	**TX**	**ZIP**	**77024**	**ZIP + 4**	**1274**

35. E-Mail Address:	**christiaan.brand@airliquide.com**

36. Telephone Number	**37. Extension or Code**	**38. Fax Number** *(if applicable)*
(225) 726-1646		( ) -

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

☐ Dam Safety	☐ Districts	☐ Edwards Aquifer	☐ Emissions Inventory Air	☒ Industrial Hazardous Waste
				TXR000085302
☐ Municipal Solid Waste	☒ New Source Review Air	☐ OSSF	☐ Petroleum Storage Tank	☐ PWS
	157862			
☐ Sludge	☒ Storm Water	☐ Title V Air	☐ Tires	☐ Used Oil
	TXR05EZ46			
☐ Voluntary Cleanup	☒ Wastewater	☐ Wastewater Agriculture	☐ Water Rights	☒ Other: Solid Waste Registration
	WQ0005297000 and TX0140520			97691

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Peidi Yu	**41. Title:**	Project Professional

42. Telephone Number	**43. Ext./Code**	**44. Fax Number**	**45. E-Mail Address**
(832 **)** 206-3033		**( )** -	peidi.yu@geosyntec.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP	**Job Title:**	VP of Operations, Large Industries
Name *(In Print):*	Christiaan Brand	**Phone:**	**(** 225 **)** 726- **1646**
Signature:		**Date:**	

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) operates Bay City LMA (RN110766979), an industrial gas manufacturing facility. The facility is located at 2170 FM 3057, in Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas 77414. This application is for a renewal plus major amendment to discharge up to 600,000 gallons per day of cooling tower blowdown and equipment wash water through Outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain chemical oxygen demand, total suspended solids, oil and grease, bromide, total copper, total boron, total molybdenum, and pH. Equipment wash water is treated by an oil/water separator while cooling tower blowdown is not treated prior to discharge through Outfall 001.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES INDUSTRIALES /AGUAS PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para la solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua que se encuentra pendiente y que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas. La información incluida en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una representación exigible a nivel federal de dicha solicitud de permiso.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) opera Bay City LMA (RN110766979), una ~~La~~planta de producción de ~~instalación fabrica~~ gases industriales.. La instalación está ubicada en 2170 FM~~fm~~ 3057, en Bay City, Condado de Matagorda~~a County~~, Texas 77474. ~~La siguiente información se proporciona para esta solicitud pendiente de permiso de calidad del agua que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 de 30 TAC. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no representa una declaración exigible a nivel federal de la solicitud de permiso.~~ Esta solicitud~~solicitud~~ corresponde a~~es para~~ la ~~una~~ renovación ~~más con~~ ~~una~~ enmienda~~modificación~~ mayor ~~mayor~~ para la descargar de hasta 600,000 galones de agua por día de purga ~~de agua de purga~~ de torre de enfriamiento y agua de lavado de equipos a través del d~~D~~esagüe 001.~~Demanda química de oxígeno, sólidos suspendidos totales, aceites y grasas, bromuro, cobre total, boro total, molibdeno total y pH. están tratado por El agua de lavado de equipos se trata mediante un separador de aceite/agua, mientras que el agua de purga de torre de enfriamiento no se trata antes de su descarga por el Desagüe 001.~~

Se espera que las descargas de las planta que contengan demanda química de oxígeno, sólidos supendidos totales, aceites y grasa, bromuro, cobre total, boro total, molibdeno total y pH

Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Italic

Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Italic

Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Italic

Formatted: Font: 11 pt, Italic

Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English (United States), Pattern: Clear

Formatted: Normal, Line spacing: single, Font Alignment: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Tab stops: 0.5", Left

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

. El agua de lavado es tratada mediante un separador de aceite/agua, mientras que la torre de purga no recibe tratamiento antes de ser descargada en el desagüe 001.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division’s Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

Example 1: Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN10000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.

Example 2: Domestic Wastewater TPDES Renewal application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to discharge at an annual average flow of 1,200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via Outfalls 001 and 002.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-N), and *Escherichia coli.* Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent and Domestic Worksheet 4.0 in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

Example 3: Domestic Wastewater TPDES New Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) proposes to operate the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. The facility will be located at 123 Texas Street, in the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-N), and *Escherichia coli.* Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

Example 4: Domestic Wastewater TLAP Renewal application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations

of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 76,500 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via public access subsurface drip irrigation system with a minimum area of 32 acres. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Land application of domestic wastewater from the facility are expected to contain five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD_5), total suspended solids (TSS), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, an equalization basin, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic sludge digester, tertiary filters, and a chlorine contact chamber. In addition, the facility includes a temporary storage that equals to at least three days of the daily average flow.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Public Involvement Plan Form for Permit and Registration Applications

The Public Involvement Plan is intended to provide applicants and the agency with information about how public outreach will be accomplished for certain types of applications in certain geographical areas of the state. It is intended to apply to new activities; major changes at existing plants, facilities, and processes; and to activities which are likely to have significant interest from the public. This preliminary screening is designed to identify applications that will benefit from an initial assessment of the need for enhanced public outreach.

All applicable sections of this form should be completed and submitted with the permit or registration application. For instructions on how to complete this form, see TCEQ-20960-inst.

Section 1. Preliminary Screening

☐ New Permit or Registration Application

☒ New Activity – modification, registration, amendment, facility, etc. (see instructions)

If neither of the above boxes are checked, completion of the form is not required and does not need to be submitted.

Section 2. Secondary Screening

☒ Requires public notice,

☐ Considered to have significant public interest, **and**

☐ Located within any of the following geographical locations:

- Austin
- Dallas
- Fort Worth
- Houston
- San Antonio
- West Texas
- Texas Panhandle
- Along the Texas/Mexico Border
- Other geographical locations should be decided on a case-by-case basis

If all the above boxes are not checked, a Public Involvement Plan is not necessary. Stop after Section 2 and submit the form.

☒ Public Involvement Plan not applicable to this application. Provide **brief** explanation.

The facility is located south of Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas. It is not located within one of the l

Section 3. Application Information

Type of Application (check all that apply):

Air ☐ Initial ☐ Federal ☐ Amendment ☐ Standard Permit ☐ Title V

Waste ☐ Municipal Solid Waste ☐ Industrial and Hazardous Waste ☐ Scrap Tire
☐ Radioactive Material Licensing ☐ Underground Injection Control

Water Quality

☐ Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)

- ☐ Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP)
- ☐ State Only Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)
- ☐ Water Treatment Plant Residuals Disposal Permit

☐ Class B Biosolids Land Application Permit

☐ Domestic Septage Land Application Registration

Water Rights New Permit

☐ New Appropriation of Water

☐ New or existing reservoir

Amendment to an Existing Water Right

☐ Add a New Appropriation of Water

☐ Add a New or Existing Reservoir

☐ Major Amendment that could affect other water rights or the environment

Section 4. Plain Language Summary

Provide a brief description of planned activities.

Section 5. Community and Demographic Information

Community information can be found using EPA's EJ Screen, U.S. Census Bureau information, or generally available demographic tools.

Information gathered in this section can assist with the determination of whether alternative language notice is necessary. Please provide the following information.

(City)

(County)

(Census Tract)
Please indicate which of these three is the level used for gathering the following information.

☐ City ☐ County ☐ Census Tract

(a) Percent of people over 25 years of age who at least graduated from high school

(b) Per capita income for population near the specified location

(c) Percent of minority population and percent of population by race within the specified location

(d) Percent of Linguistically Isolated Households by language within the specified location

(e) Languages commonly spoken in area by percentage

(f) Community and/or Stakeholder Groups

(g) Historic public interest or involvement

Section 6. Planned Public Outreach Activities

(a) Is this application subject to the public participation requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC) Chapter 39?

☐ Yes ☐ No

(b) If yes, do you intend at this time to provide public outreach other than what is required by rule?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, please describe.

If you answered "yes" that this application is subject to 30 TAC Chapter 39, answering the remaining questions in Section 6 is not required.

(c) Will you provide notice of this application in alternative languages?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Please refer to Section 5. If more than 5% of the population potentially affected by your application is Limited English Proficient, then you are required to provide notice in the alternative language.

If yes, how will you provide notice in alternative languages?

☐ Publish in alternative language newspaper

☐ Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

☐ Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

☐ Other (specify)

(d) Is there an opportunity for some type of public meeting, including after notice?

☐ Yes ☐ No

(e) If a public meeting is held, will a translator be provided if requested?

☐ Yes ☐ No

(f) Hard copies of the application will be available at the following (check all that apply):

☐ TCEQ Regional Office ☐ TCEQ Central Office

☐ Public Place (specify)

Section 7. Voluntary Submittal

For applicants voluntarily providing this Public Involvement Plan, who are not subject to formal public participation requirements.

Will you provide notice of this application, including notice in alternative languages?

☐ Yes ☐ No

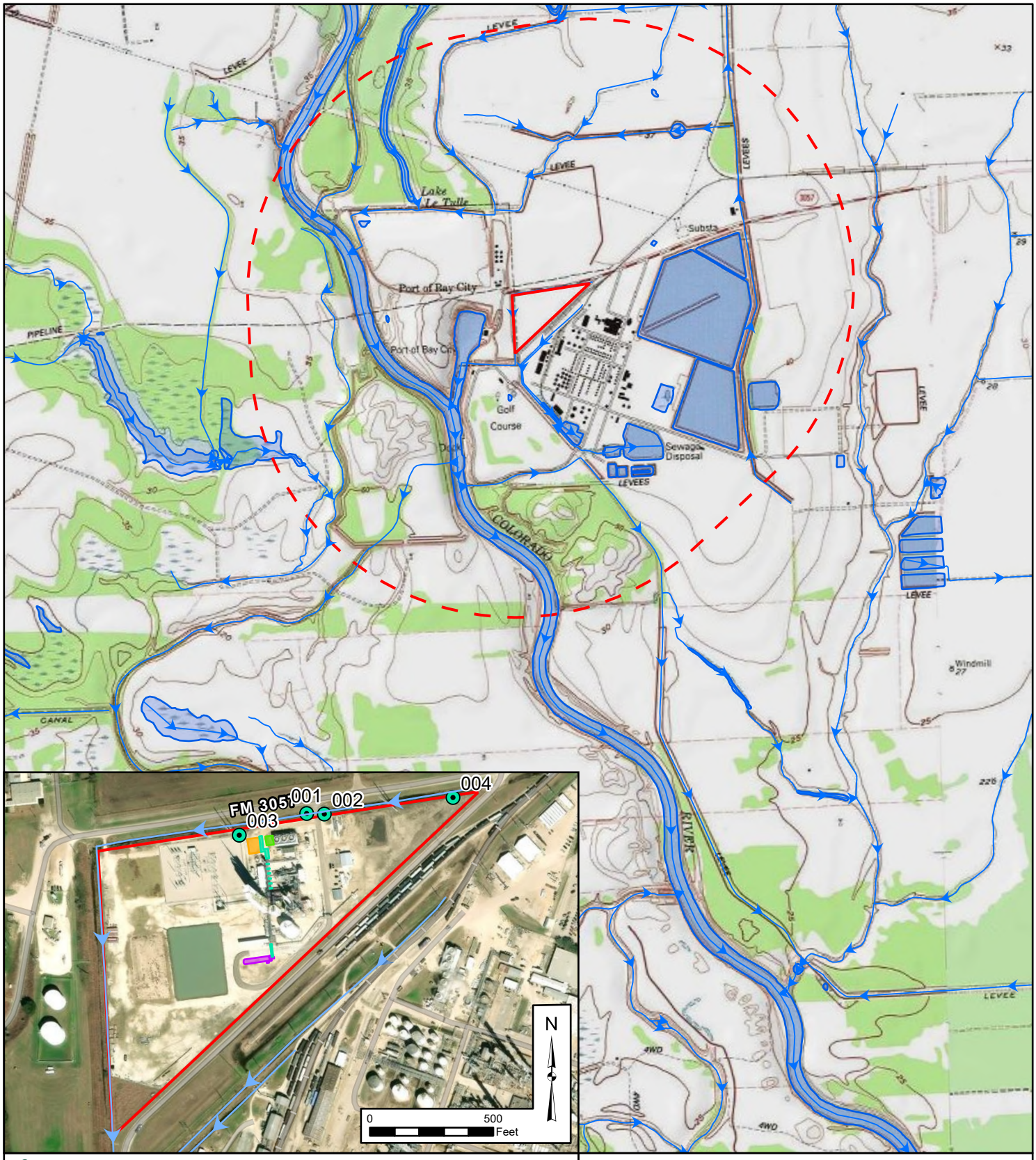
What types of notice will be provided?

☐ Publish in alternative language newspaper

☐ Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

☐ Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

☐ Other (specify)



Outfall
NHD Flowlines
NHD Waterbody
Project Area
1-mile Radius

New Construction
Cooling Tower
New Infrastructure
New Tank Features
Proposed New Pipe Support

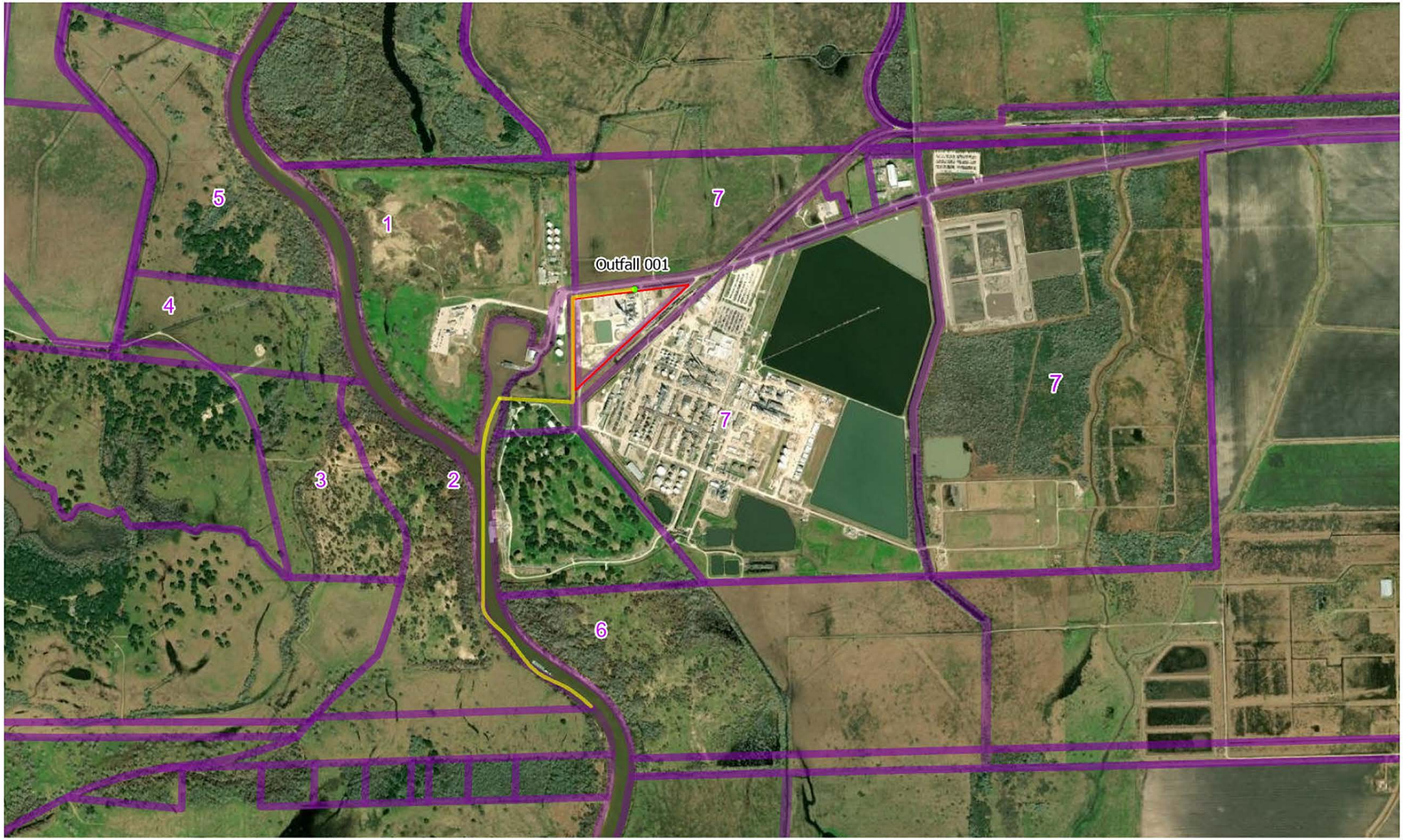
TDPES Discharge Map

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | June 2025

Attachment 5



Property Boundary

Outfall

Discharge Route

Adjacent Landowners

N
W E
S

0 2,000 Feet

Adjacent Landowner Figure

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP
2170 FM 3057, Bay City, Texas, 77474.

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | September 2025

Attachment 6

ATTACHMENT 7 ADJACENT LANDOWNERS MAILING ADDRESS CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

Map ID	Owner	Address
1.	BAY CITY PORT AUTHORITY	P O BOX 1426 BAY CITY, TX 77404
2.	BAYCEL CLUB	P O BOX 1141 BAY CITY, TX 77404
3.	TWO RIVERS CATTLE COMPANY LTD	2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S BAY CITY, TX 77414
4.	WEIDEMANN RICK	2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S BAY CITY, TX 77414
5.	MATAGORDA COUNTY LAND & CATTLE CO LLC	1120 AVE G BAY CITY, TX 77414
6.	OXY USA INC	ATTN: PROPERTY TAX DEPT P.O. BOX 27570, HOUSTON, TX 77227
7.	OQ CORPORATION	P.O. BOX 1141 BAY CITY, TX 77404

Source: StratMap 2024 Land Parcels

BAY CITY PORT AUTHORITY
P O BOX 1426
BAY CITY, TX 77404

BAYCEL CLUB
P O BOX 1141
BAY CITY, TX 77404

TWO RIVERS CATTLE COMPANY LTD
2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S
BAY CITY, TX 77414

WEIDEMANN RICK
2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S
BAY CITY, TX 77414

MATAGORDA COUNTY LAND & CATTLE CO LLC
1120 AVE G
BAY CITY, TX 77414

OXY USA INC
ATTN: PROPERTY TAX DEPT
P O BOX 27570
HOUSTON, TX 77227

OQ CORPORATION
P O BOX 1141
BAY CITY, TX 77404

N

Outfall 001 Downstream Picture

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329	September 2025	**Attachment 8**

N

Outfall 001 Upstream Picture

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329	September 2025

Attachment 8

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:

Application type: ____Renewal ____Major Amendment ____Minor Amendment ____New

County: _____ Segment Number: _____

Admin Complete Date: _____

Agency Receiving SPIF:

_____ Texas Historical Commission _____ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

_____ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department _____ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form. Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Air Liquide Large Industries U.S., LP

   Permit No. WQ00 05297000 EPA ID No. TX 0140520

   Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

   2170 FM 3057, Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas 77414

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Click here to enter text.

First and Last Name: Aswath Kalappa

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): Click here to enter text.

Title: Sr. Environmental Specialist

Mailing Address: 9811 Katy Freeway Suite 100

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77024

Phone No.: 713-402-2396 Ext.: Click here to enter text. Fax No.: Click here to enter text.

E-mail Address: Aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Matagorda
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

Port of Bay City Authority

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

Industrial wastewater is discharged into an unnamed drainage ditch owned by the Port of Bay City Authority through Outfall 001 at the northern boundary of the facility. The drainage ditch flows west then south through a culvert and eventually discharges to the Colorado River (Segment 1401) at the Port of Bay City located approximately 925 feet west of the southwest corner of the facility.

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

☐ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements

☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity

☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design

☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future

☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

The proposed construction activities include excavation of soil, installation of foundations and equipment, and soil stabilization. This project will impact approximately 0.25 acres

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

The facility was previously developed and contains no vegetation in the areas that will be disturbed. The facility is currently used for industrial gas manufacturing.

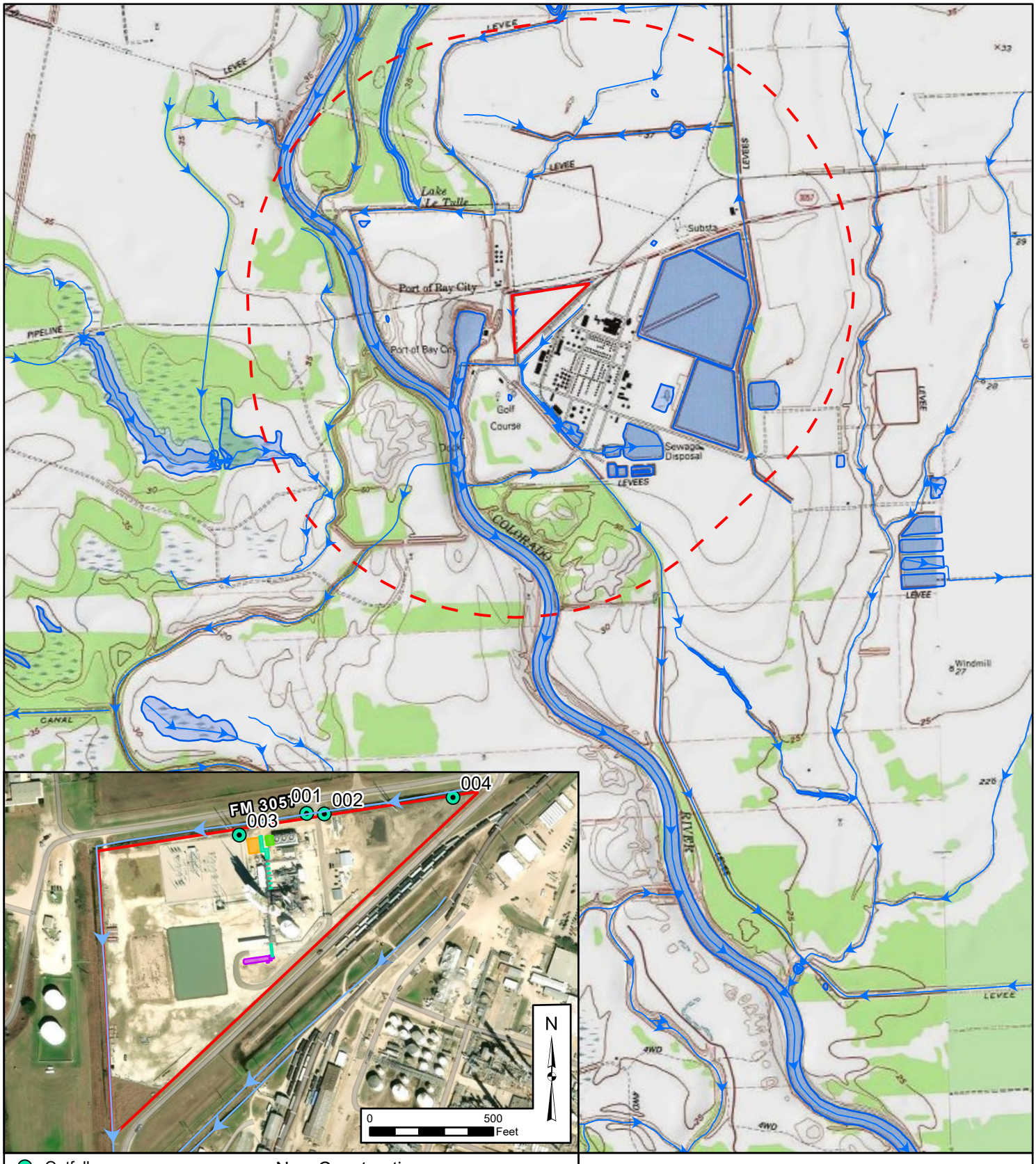
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

Construction activities are planned to start in December 2025 and are planned to be completed by May 2027.

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

The facility has been developed for use as an industrial gas manufacturing facility since 2021. Prior to that, the site was an undeveloped grassland used primarily for bailing hay. The name of the architect/builder is unknown at this time.



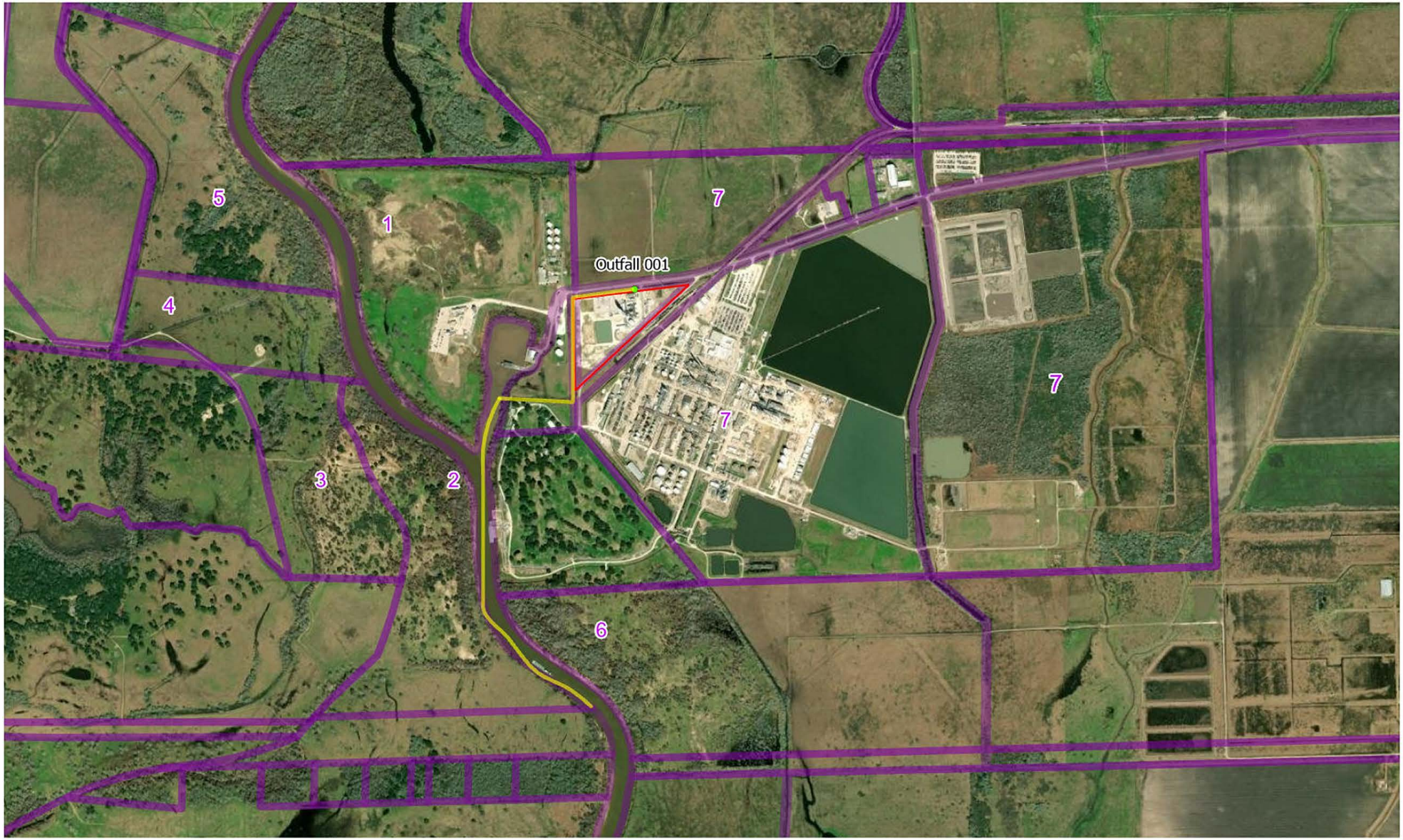
TDPES Discharge Map

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | June 2025

Figure 1



Property Boundary

Outfall

Discharge Route

Adjacent Landowners

N
W E
S

0 2,000 Feet

Adjacent Landowner Figure

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP
2170 FM 3057, Bay City, Texas, 77474.

Geosyntec consultants

Figure 2

GXE11329 | September 2025

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The following information **is required** for all applications for a TLAP or an individual TPDES discharge permit.

For **additional information** or clarification on the requested information, please refer to the Instructions for Completing the Industrial Wastewater Permit Application[1] available on the TCEQ website. Please contact the Industrial Permits Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about this form.

If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall. **If an item does not apply to the facility, enter N/A** to indicate that the item has been considered. Include separate reports or additional sheets as **clearly cross-referenced attachments** and provide the attachment number in the space provided for the item the attachment addresses.

NOTE: This application is for an industrial wastewater permit only. Additional authorizations from the TCEQ Waste Permits Division or the TCEQ Air Permits Division may be needed.

Item 1. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 39)

a. Describe the general nature of the business and type(s) of industrial and commercial activities. Include all applicable SIC codes (up to 4).

Air Liquide currently operates Bay City LMA, an industrial gas manufacturing facility (SIC code 2813). The Bay City LMA plant will separate air into its component parts for storage and distribution to downstream industrial customers. This process includes the following steps: 1. Compression of ambient air through a series of centrifugal compressors; 2. Removal of moisture and CO2 present in the ambient air through passage over a molecular sieve; 3. Cooling of the ambient air using an air driven turboexpander; and 4. Cryogenic distillation to separate air into its three main component parts: Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Argon. After distillation, the Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Argon are either compressed and injected into pipelines for downstream distribution or stored onsite as cryogenic liquids. The cryogenic liquid is either vaporized for pipeline injection or filled into cryogenic trailers or railcars for downstream distribution.

b. Describe all wastewater-generating processes at the facility.

[1] https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html

This major amendment and renewal is to increase the cooling tower blowdown flow of the existing Permit No. WQ0005297000. The wastewater discharge is comprised of cooling tower blowdown and equipment wash water. The cooling tower is fed makeup water sourced from an onsite groundwater well and treated using approved chemicals (biocides, anti-corrosion, and anti-scaling). There is no planned treatment of cooling tower blowdown water after the cooling process and prior to discharge to Outfall 001. Equipment wash water is routed through an oil/water separator prior to discharge through Outfall 001.Discharge of facility stormwater will be permitted under the Stormwater Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) TXR050000. Prior to discharge, this stormwater commingles with other stormwater and/or wastewater streams. All Air Liquide wastewater and industrial stormwater (MSGP) is monitored prior to entry into the conveyance ditch and commingling with offsite stormwater.

c. Provide a list of raw materials, major intermediates, and final products handled at the facility.

Materials List

Raw Materials	Intermediate Products	Final Products
Air		Oxygen
		Nitrogen
		Argon

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Attach a facility map (drawn to scale) with the following information:

- Production areas, maintenance areas, materials-handling areas, waste-disposal areas, and water intake structures.
- The location of each unit of the WWTP including the location of wastewater collection sumps, impoundments, outfalls, and sampling points, if significantly different from outfall locations.

Attachment: 8

e. Is this a new permit application for an existing facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide background discussion: Click to enter text.

f. Is/will the treatment facility/disposal site be located above the 100-year frequency flood level.

☒ Yes ☐ No

List source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain: FEMA's National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL)

If **no**, provide the elevation of the 100-year frequency flood plain and describe what protective measures are used/proposed to prevent flooding (including tail water and rainfall run-on controls) of the treatment facility and disposal area: Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

g. For **new** or **major amendment** permit applications, will any construction operations result in a discharge of fill material into a water in the state?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ N/A (renewal only)

h. If **yes** to Item 1.g, has the applicant applied for a USACE CWA Chapter 404 Dredge and Fill permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the permit number: Click to enter text.

If **no**, provide an approximate date of application submittal to the USACE: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Treatment System (Instructions, Page 40)

a. List any physical, chemical, or biological treatment process(es) used/proposed to treat wastewater at this facility. Include a description of each treatment process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal.

The existing cooling tower blowdown discharge meets current permit limits. Therefore, there is no treatment of cooling tower blowdown water prior to discharge to Outfall 001. Equipment wash water is routed through an oil/water separator prior to discharge through Outfall 001.

b. Attach a flow schematic **with a water balance** showing all sources of water and wastewater flow into the facility, wastewater flow into and from each treatment unit, and wastewater flow to each outfall/point of disposal.

Attachment: 10

Item 3. Impoundments (Instructions, Page 40)

Does the facility use or plan to use any wastewater impoundments (e.g., lagoons or ponds?)

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4. If **yes**, complete **Item 3.a** for **existing** impoundments and **Items 3.a - 3.e** for **new or proposed** impoundments. **NOTE:** See instructions, Pages 40-42, for additional information on the attachments required by Items 3.a – 3.e.

a. Complete the table with the following information for each existing, new, or proposed impoundment. Attach additional copies of the Impoundment Information table, if needed.

Use Designation: Indicate the use designation for each impoundment as Treatment (**T**), Disposal (**D**), Containment (**C**), or Evaporation (**E**).

Associated Outfall Number: Provide an outfall number if a discharge occurs or will occur.

Liner Type: Indicate the liner type as Compacted clay liner (**C**), In-situ clay liner (**I**), Synthetic/plastic/rubber liner (**S**), or Alternate liner (**A**). **NOTE:** See instructions for further detail on liner specifications. If an alternate liner (A) is selected, include an attachment that provides a description of the alternate liner and any additional technical information necessary for an evaluation.

Leak Detection System: If any leak detection systems are in place/planned, enter **Y** for yes. Otherwise, enter **N** for no.

Groundwater Monitoring Wells and Data: If groundwater monitoring wells are in place/planned, enter **Y** for yes. Otherwise, enter **N** for no. Attach any existing groundwater monitoring data.

Dimensions: Provide the dimensions, freeboard, surface area, storage capacity of the impoundments, and the maximum depth (not including freeboard). For impoundments with irregular shapes, submit surface area instead of length and width.

Compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D: If the impoundment is required to be in compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, enter **Y** for yes. Otherwise, enter **N** for no.

Date of Construction: Enter the date construction of the impoundment commenced (mm/dd/yy).

Impoundment Information

Parameter	**Pond #**	**Pond #**	**Pond #**	**Pond #**
Use Designation: (T) (D) (C) or (E)				
Associated Outfall Number				
Liner Type (C) (I) (S) or (A)				
Alt. Liner Attachment Reference				
Leak Detection System, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Data Attachment				

Parameter	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #
Pond Bottom Located Above The Seasonal High-Water Table, Y/N				
Length (ft)				
Width (ft)				
Max Depth From Water Surface (ft), Not Including Freeboard				
Freeboard (ft)				
Surface Area (acres)				
Storage Capacity (gallons)				
40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, Y/N				
Date of Construction				

Attachment: Click to enter text.

The following information (**Items 3.b – 3.e**) is required only for **new or proposed** impoundments.

b. For new or proposed impoundments, attach any available information on the following items. If attached, check **yes** in the appropriate box. Otherwise, check **no** or **not yet designed**.

1. Liner data

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not yet designed

2. Leak detection system or groundwater monitoring data

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not yet designed

3. Groundwater impacts

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not yet designed

NOTE: Item b.3 is required if the bottom of the pond is not above the seasonal high-water table in the shallowest water-bearing zone.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

For TLAP applications: Items 3.c – 3.e are **not required**, continue to Item 4.

c. Attach a USGS map or a color copy of original quality and scale which accurately locates and identifies all known water supply wells and monitor wells within ½-mile of the impoundments.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Attach copies of State Water Well Reports (e.g., driller's logs, completion data, etc.), and data on depths to groundwater for all known water supply wells including a description of how the depths to groundwater were obtained.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

e. Attach information pertaining to the groundwater, soils, geology, pond liner, etc. used to assess the potential for migration of wastes from the impoundments or the potential for contamination of groundwater or surface water.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Outfall/Disposal Method Information (Instructions, Page 42)

Complete the following tables to describe the location and wastewater discharge or disposal operations for each outfall for discharge, and for each point of disposal for TLAP operations.

If there are more outfalls/points of disposal at the facility than the spaces provided, copies of pages 6 and/0r numbered accordingly (i.e., page 6a, 6b, etc.) may be used to provide information on the additional outfalls.

For TLAP applications: Indicate the disposal method and each individual irrigation area **I**, evaporation pond **E**, or subsurface drainage system **S** by providing the appropriate letter designation for the disposal method followed by a numerical designation for each disposal area in the space provided for **Outfall** number (e.g. **E1** for evaporation pond 1, **I2** for irrigation area No. 2, etc.).

Outfall Longitude and Latitude

Outfall No.	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)
001	28.86511	-96.02353

Outfall Location Description

Outfall No.	Location Description
001	West side of the eastern driveway along FM 3057.

Description of Sampling Point(s) (if different from Outfall location)

Outfall No.	Description of sampling point
001	Sample location is in the onsite drainage ditch just prior to outfall 001.

Outfall Flow Information – Permitted and Proposed

Outfall No.	Permitted Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Permitted Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Anticipated Discharge Date (mm/dd/yy)
001	0.18	0.27	0.4	0.6	04/01/27

Outfall Discharge – Method and Measurement

Outfall No.	Pumped Discharge? Y/N	Gravity Discharge? Y/N	Type of Flow Measurement Device Used
001	N	Y	Totalizing flowmeter on cooling tower blowdown

Outfall Discharge – Flow Characteristics

Outfall No.	Intermittent Discharge? Y/N	Continuous Discharge? Y/N	Seasonal Discharge? Y/N	Discharge Duration (hrs/day)	Discharge Duration (days/mo)	Discharge Duration (mo/yr)
001	N	Y	N	24	31	12

Outfall Wastestream Contributions

Outfall No. 001

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Cooling tower blowdown	0.4	99.9995
Equipment wash water	0.0002	0.0005
Stormwater	Varies	Varies

Outfall No. Click to enter text.

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

Outfall No. Click to enter text.

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 5. Blowdown and Once-Through Cooling Water Discharges (Instructions, Page 43)

a. Indicate if the facility currently or proposes to:

☒ Yes ☐ No Use cooling towers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams

☐ Yes ☒ No Use boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams

☐ Yes ☒ No Discharge once-through cooling water

NOTE: If the facility uses or plans to use cooling towers or once-through cooling water, Item 12 **is required**.

b. If **yes** to any of the above, attach an SDS with the following information for each chemical additive.

- Manufacturers Product Identification Number
- Product use (e.g., biocide, fungicide, corrosion inhibitor, etc.)
- Chemical composition including CASRN for each ingredient
- Classify product as non-persistent, persistent, or bioaccumulative
- Product or active ingredient half-life
- Frequency of product use (e.g., 2 hours/day once every two weeks)
- Product toxicity data specific to fish and aquatic invertebrate organisms
- Concentration of whole product or active ingredient, as appropriate, in wastestream.

In addition to each SDS, attach a summary of the above information for each specific wastestream and the associated chemical additives. Specify which outfalls are affected.

Attachment: 11

c. Cooling Towers and Boilers

If the facility currently or proposes to use cooling towers or boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams to the outfall(s), complete the following table.

Cooling Towers and Boilers

Type of Unit	Number of Units	Daily Avg Blowdown (gallons/day)	Daily Max Blowdown (gallons/day)
Cooling Towers	1	400,000	600,000
Boilers	0	0	0

Item 6. Stormwater Management (Instructions, Page 44)

Will any existing/proposed outfalls discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities, as defined at *40 CFR § 122.26(b)(14)*, commingled with any other wastestream?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, briefly describe the industrial processes and activities that occur outdoors or in a manner which may result in exposure of the activities or materials to stormwater: All operations for industrial gas manufacturing (SIC 2813) are conducted outdoors and the exterior of the equipment is exposed to stormwater. Stormwater associated with industrial activity is commingled with industrial wastewater prior to discharge at Outfall 001. Discharges from three other stormwater only outfalls (Outfalls 002, 003 and 004) commingle with discharges from Outfall 001 in the drainage ditch. This site has previously applied for stormwater discharges from Outfalls 001, 002, 003 and 004 to be monitored by MSGP #TXR05EZ46.

Item 7. Domestic Sewage, Sewage Sludge, and Septage Management and Disposal (Instructions, Page 44)

Domestic Sewage - Waste and wastewater from humans or household operations that is discharged to a wastewater collection system or otherwise enters a treatment works.

a. Check the box next to the appropriate method of domestic sewage and domestic sewage sludge treatment or disposal. Complete Worksheet 5.0 or Item 7.b if directed to do so.

☐ Domestic sewage is routed (i.e., connected to or transported to) to a WWTP permitted to receive domestic sewage for treatment, disposal, or both. Complete Item 7.b.

☒ Domestic sewage disposed of by an on-site septic tank and drainfield system. Complete Item 7.b.

☐ Domestic and industrial treatment sludge ARE commingled prior to use or disposal.

☐ Industrial wastewater and domestic sewage are treated separately, and the respective sludge IS NOT commingled prior to sludge use or disposal. Complete Worksheet 5.0.

☐ Facility is a POTW. Complete Worksheet 5.0.

☐ Domestic sewage is not generated on-site.

☐ Other (e.g., portable toilets), specify and Complete Item 7.b: Click to enter text.

b. Provide the name and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES Permit No. of the waste-disposal facility which receives the domestic sewage/septage. If hauled by motorized vehicle, provide the name and TCEQ Registration No. of the hauler.

Domestic Sewage Plant/Hauler Name

Plant/Hauler Name	Permit/Registration No.
Bay City LMA	4907
WCA – Plant	24067
GFL - Hauler	97940

Item 8. Improvements or Compliance/Enforcement Requirements (Instructions, Page 45)

a. Is the permittee currently required to meet any implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

b. Has the permittee completed or planned for any improvements or construction projects?

☒ Yes ☐ No

c. If **yes** to either 8.a **or** 8.b, provide a brief summary of the requirements and a status update: Bay City LMA plans to install a nitrogen compressor, additional cooling tower cell, liquid argon (LAR) storage tank, and additional transformer. Construction is planned to start in December 2025 for the LAR storage tank and May 2026 for all other items. Bay City LMA currently has coverage under MSGP #TXR05EZ46 and will be submitting an update to address these changes.

Item 9. Toxicity Testing (Instructions, Page 45)

Have any biological tests for acute or chronic toxicity been made on any of the discharges or on a receiving water in relation to the discharge within the last three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the tests and describe their purposes: Click to enter text.

Additionally, attach a copy of all tests performed which **have not** been submitted to the TCEQ or EPA. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 10. Off-Site/Third Party Wastes (Instructions, Page 45)

a. Does or will the facility receive wastes from off-site sources for treatment at the facility, disposal on-site via land application, or discharge via a permitted outfall?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide responses to Items 10.b through 10.d below.

If **no**, proceed to Item 11.

b. Attach the following information to the application:

- List of wastes received (including volumes, characterization, and capability with on-site wastes).
- Identify the sources of wastes received (including the legal name and addresses of the generators).
- Description of the relationship of waste source(s) with the facility's activities.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Is or will wastewater from another TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permitted facility commingled with this facility's wastewater after final treatment and prior to discharge via the final outfall/point of disposal?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the name, address, and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permit number of the contributing facility and a copy of any agreements or contracts relating to this activity.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Is this facility a POTW that accepts/will accept process wastewater from any SIU and has/is required to have an approved pretreatment program under the NPDES/TPDES program?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, **Worksheet 6.0** of this application **is required**.

Item 11. Radioactive Materials (Instructions, Page 46)

a. Are/will radioactive materials be mined, used, stored, or processed at this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, use the following table to provide the results of one analysis of the effluent for all radioactive materials that may be present. Provide results in pCi/L.

Radioactive Materials Mined, Used, Stored, or Processed

Radioactive Material Name	Concentration (pCi/L)

b. Does the applicant or anyone at the facility have any knowledge or reason to believe that radioactive materials may be present in the discharge, including naturally occurring radioactive materials in the source waters or on the facility property?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, use the following table to provide the results of one analysis of the effluent for all radioactive materials that may be present. Provide results in pCi/L. Do not include information provided in response to Item 11.a.

Radioactive Materials Present in the Discharge

Radioactive Material Name	Concentration (pCi/L)

Item 12. Cooling Water (Instructions, Page 46)

a. Does the facility use or propose to use water for cooling purposes?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ Decommissioned: Click to enter text.

☐ To Be Decommissioned: Click to enter text.

If **yes**, complete Items 12.b thru 12.f. If **no**, stop here.

If **decommissioned**, provide the date operation ceased and stop here.

If to **be decommissioned**, provide the date operation is anticipated to cease and stop here.

b. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a groundwater source (e.g., on-site well).

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, stop here. If **no**, continue.

c. Cooling Water Supplier

1. Provide the name of the owner(s) and operator(s) for the CWIS that supplies or will supply water for cooling purposes to the facility.

Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Owner(s) and Operator(s)

CWIS ID				
Owner				
Operator				

2. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a Public Water Supplier (PWS)

☐ No ☐ Yes; PWS No.: Click to enter text.

If **no**, continue. If **yes**, provide the PWS Registration No. and stop here.

3. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a reclaimed water source?

☐ No ☐ Yes; Auth No.: Click to enter text.

If **no**, continue. If **yes**, provide the Reuse Authorization No. and stop here.

4. Cooling water is/will be obtained from an Independent Supplier

☐ No ☐ Yes; AIF: Click to enter text.

If **no**, proceed to Item 12.d. If **yes**, provide the actual intake flow of the Independent Supplier's CWIS that is/will be used to provide water for cooling purposes and proceed.

d. 316(b) General Criteria

1. The CWIS(s) used to provide water for cooling purposes to the facility has or will have a cumulative design intake flow of 2 MGD or greater.

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. At least 25% of the total water withdrawn by the CWIS(s) is/will be used at the facility exclusively for cooling purposes on an annual average basis.

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

3. The CWIS(s) withdraw(s)/propose(s) to withdraw water for cooling purposes from surface waters that meet the definition of Waters of the United States in *40 CFR § 122.2*.

   ☐ Yes ☐ No. Explanation: Click to enter text.

   If **no**, provide an explanation of how the waterbody does not meet the definition of Waters of the United States in *40 CFR § 122.2*.

If **yes** to all three questions in Item 12.d, the facility **meets** the minimum criteria to be subject to the full requirements of Section 316(b) of the CWA. Proceed to **Item 12.f**.

If **no** to any of the questions in Item 12.d, the facility **does not meet** the minimum criteria to be subject to the full requirements of Section 316(b) of the CWA; however, a determination is required based upon BPJ. Proceed to **Item 12.e**.

e. The facility does not meet the minimum requirements to be subject to the fill requirements of Section 316(b) **and uses**/proposes **to use cooling towers**.

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If **yes**, stop here. If **no**, complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to allow for a determination based upon BPJ.

f. Oil and Gas Exploration and Production

   1. The facility is subject to requirements at 40 CFR Part 435, Subparts A or D.

      ☐ Yes ☐ No

      If **yes**, continue. If **no**, skip to Item 12.g.

   2. The facility is an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR § 125.92(k) or a new unit at an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR § 125.92(u).

      ☐ Yes ☐ No

      If **yes**, complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to allow for a determination based upon BPJ. If **no**, skip to Item 12.g.3.

g. Compliance Phase and Track Selection

   1. Phase I – New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart I

      ☐ Yes ☐ No

      If **yes**, check the box next to the compliance track selection, attach the requested information, and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.

      ☐ Track I – AIF greater than 2 MGD, but less than 10 MGD

      - Attach information required by *40 CFR §§ 125.86(b)(2)-(4)*.

      ☐ Track I – AIF greater than 10 MGD

      - Attach information required by *40 CFR § 125.86(b)*.

☐ Track II

- Attach information required by *40 CFR § 125.86(c)*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

2. Phase II – Existing facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart J

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If **yes**, complete Worksheets 11.0 through 11.3, as applicable.

3. Phase III – New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart N

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If **yes**, check the box next to the compliance track selection and provide the requested information.

   ☐ Track I – Fixed facility

   - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.

   ☐ Track I – Not a fixed facility

   - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Item 2 (except CWIS latitude/longitude under Item 2.a).

   ☐ Track II – Fixed facility

   - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(c) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3.

   Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 13. Permit Change Requests (Instructions, Page 48)

This item is only applicable to existing permitted facilities.

a. Is the facility requesting a **major amendment** of an existing permit?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

   If **yes**, list each request individually and provide the following information: 1) detailed information regarding the scope of each request and 2) a justification for each request. Attach any supplemental information or additional data to support each request.

Change the flow limits for Daily Average and Daily Max from 0.1801 MGD and 0.27 MGD, respectively, to 0.4 MGD and 0.6 MGD, respectively due to the addition of another cooling tower cell.

b. Is the facility requesting any **minor amendments** to the permit?

   ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, list and describe each change individually.

Click to enter text.

c. Is the facility requesting any **minor modifications** to the permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, list and describe each change individually.

Click to enter text.

Item 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions, Page 49)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.*

Printed Name: Christiaan Brand

Title: VP of Operations, Large Industries

Signature: _____

Date: _____

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 1.0: EPA CATEGORICAL EFFLUENT GUIDELINES

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for TPDES permits for discharges of wastewaters subject to EPA categorical effluent limitation guidelines (ELGs).

Item 1. Categorical Industries (Instructions, Page 53)

Is this facility subject to any 40 CFR categorical ELGs outlined on page 53 of the instructions?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, this worksheet is not required. If **yes**, provide the appropriate information below.

40 CFR Effluent Guideline

Industry	40 CFR Part

Item 2. Production/Process Data (Instructions, Page 54)

NOTE: For all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges of oil and gas exploration and production wastewater (discharges into or adjacent to water in the state, falling under the Oil and Gas Extraction Effluent Guidelines – 40 CFR Part 435), see Worksheet 12.0, Item 2 instead.

a. Production Data

Provide appropriate data for effluent guidelines with production-based effluent limitations.

Production Data

Subcategory	Actual Quantity/Day	Design Quantity/Day	Units

b. Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers Manufacturing Data (40 CFR Part 414)

Provide each applicable subpart and the percent of total production. Provide data for metal-bearing and cyanide-bearing wastestreams, as required by *40 CFR Part 414, Appendices A and B*.

Percentage of Total Production

Subcategory	Percent of Total Production	Appendix A and B - Metals	Appendix A - Cyanide

c. Refineries (40 CFR Part 419)

Provide the applicable subcategory and a brief justification.

Click to enter text.

Item 3. Process/Non-Process Wastewater Flows (Instructions, Page 54)

Provide a breakdown of wastewater flow(s) generated by the facility, including both process and non-process wastewater flow(s). Specify which wastewater flows are to be authorized for discharge under this permit and the disposal practices for wastewater flows, excluding domestic, which are not to be authorized for discharge under this permit.

Click to enter text.

Item 4. New Source Determination (Instructions, Page 54)

Provide a list of all wastewater-generating processes subject to EPA categorical ELGs, identify the appropriate guideline Part and Subpart, and provide the date the process/construction commenced.

Wastewater Generating Processes Subject to Effluent Guidelines

Process	EPA Guideline Part	EPA Guideline Subpart	Date Process/ Construction Commenced

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS

Worksheet 2.0 **is required** for all applications submitted for a TPDES permit. Worksheet 2.0 is not required for applications for a permit to dispose of all wastewater by land disposal or for discharges solely of stormwater associated with industrial activities.

Item 1. General Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 55)

a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): 12/01/2024 –9/31/2025

b. ☒ Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.

c. Read the general testing requirements in the instructions for important information about sampling, test methods, and MALs. If a contact laboratory was used, attach a list which includes the name, contact information, and pollutants analyzed for each laboratory/firm. **Attachment:** 12

Item 2. Specific Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 56)

Attach correspondence from TCEQ approving submittal of less than the required number of samples, if applicable. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

TABLE 1 and TABLE 2 (Instructions, Page 58)

Completion of Tables 1 and 2 is required for all external outfalls for all TPDES permit applications.

Table 1 for Outfall No.: 001 **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☒ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (mg/L)**	**Sample 2 (mg/L)**	**Sample 3 (mg/L)**	**Sample 4 (mg/L)**
BOD (5-day)				
CBOD (5-day)				
Chemical oxygen demand	36.6	36.6	38.37	45.74
Total organic carbon				
Dissolved oxygen				
Ammonia nitrogen				
Total suspended solids	2.0	1.8	4.9	3.8
Nitrate nitrogen				
Total organic nitrogen				
Total phosphorus				
Oil and grease	0.28	0.371	0.003	0.718
Total residual chlorine				

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
Total dissolved solids				
Sulfate				
Chloride				
Fluoride				
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO3)				
Temperature (˚F)				
pH (standard units)	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.3

Table 2 for Outfall No.: 001 **Samples are (check one): ☐ Composite ☒ Grab**

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (µg/L)
Aluminum, total					2.5
Antimony, total					5
Arsenic, total					0.5
Barium, total					3
Beryllium, total					0.5
Cadmium, total					1
Chromium, total					3
Chromium, hexavalent					3
Chromium, trivalent					N/A
Copper, total	0.0022	0.0033	0.0034	0.0051	2
Cyanide, available					2/10
Lead, total					0.5
Mercury, total					0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total					2
Selenium, total					5
Silver, total					0.5
Thallium, total					0.5
Zinc, total					5.0

TABLE 3 (Instructions, Page 58)

Completion of Table 3 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge process wastewater.

Partial completion of Table 3 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge non-process wastewater and stormwater associated with industrial activities commingled with other wastestreams (see instructions for additional guidance).

Table 3 for Outfall No.: 001 **Samples are (check one): ☐ Composite ☐ Grab**

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Acrylonitrile	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50
Anthracene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Benzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Benzidine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50
Benzo(a)anthracene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Benzo(a)pyrene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Bromoform	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Carbon tetrachloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Chlorobenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Chloroform	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Chrysene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
m-Cresol [3-Methylphenol]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
o-Cresol [2-Methylphenol]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
p-Cresol [4-Methylphenol]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
1,2-Dibromoethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
1,1-Dichloroethene [1,1-Dichloroethylene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Dichloromethane [Methylene chloride]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Di-n-Butyl phthalate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	---
Ethylbenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Ethylene Glycol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	---
Fluoride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	500
Hexachlorobenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Hexachloroethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
Methyl ethyl ketone	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	---
Nitrobenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
Nonylphenol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	333
Pentachlorobenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
Pentachlorophenol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Phenanthrene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (**)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2
Pyridine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Tetrachloroethene [Tetrachloroethylene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Toluene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Trichloroethene [Trichloroethylene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50
TTHM (Total trihalomethanes)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10
Vinyl chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10

(*) Indicate units if different from µg/L.

(**) Total of detects for PCB-1242, PCB-1254, PCB-1221, PCB-1232, PCB-1248, PCB-1260, and PCB-1016. If all non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

TABLE 4 (Instructions, Pages 58-59)

Partial completion of Table 4 **is required** for each **external outfall** based on the conditions below.

a. **Tributyltin**

Is this facility an industrial/commercial facility which currently or proposes to directly dispose of wastewater from the types of operations listed below or a domestic facility which currently or proposes to receive wastewater from the types of industrial/commercial operations listed below?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, check the box next to each of the following criteria which apply and provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below (check all that apply).

☐ Manufacturers and formulators of tributyltin or related compounds.

☐ Painting of ships, boats and marine structures.

☐ Ship and boat building and repairing.

☐ Ship and boat cleaning, salvage, wrecking and scaling.

☐ Operation and maintenance of marine cargo handling facilities and marinas.

☐ Facilities engaged in wood preserving.

☐ Any other industrial/commercial facility for which tributyltin is known to be present, or for which there is any reason to believe that tributyltin may be present in the effluent.

b. **Enterococci (discharge to saltwater)**

This facility discharges/proposes to discharge directly into saltwater receiving waters **and** Enterococci bacteria are expected to be present in the discharge based on facility processes.

☐ Yes ☒ No

Domestic wastewater is/will be discharged.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

c. E. coli (discharge to freshwater)

This facility discharges/proposes to discharge directly into freshwater receiving waters **and** *E. coli* bacteria are expected to be present in the discharge based on facility processes.

☐ Yes ☒ No

Domestic wastewater is/will be discharged.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

Table 4 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1**	**Sample 2**	**Sample 3**	**Sample 4**	**MAL**
Tributyltin (µg/L)					0.010
Enterococci (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A
E. coli (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A

TABLE 5 (Instructions, Page 59)

Completion of Table 5 **is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge process wastewater from a facility which manufactures or formulates pesticides or herbicides or other wastewaters which may contain pesticides or herbicides.

If this facility does not/will not manufacture or formulate pesticides or herbicides and does not/will not discharge other wastewaters that may contain pesticides or herbicides, check N/A.

☒ N/A

Table 5 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (µg/L)***	**Sample 2 (µg/L)***	**Sample 3 (µg/L)***	**Sample 4 (µg/L)***	**MAL (µg/L)***
Aldrin					0.01
Carbaryl					5
Chlordane					0.2
Chlorpyrifos					0.05
4,4'-DDD					0.1
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDT					0.02
2,4-D					0.7
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]					—
Demeton					0.20
Diazinon					0.5/0.1

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (µg/L)***	**Sample 2 (µg/L)***	**Sample 3 (µg/L)***	**Sample 4 (µg/L)***	**MAL (µg/L)***
Dicofol [Kelthane]					1
Dieldrin					0.02
Diuron					0.090
Endosulfan I (*alpha*)					0.01
Endosulfan II (*beta*)					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Guthion [Azinphos methyl]					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*alpha*)					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*beta*)					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*gamma*) [Lindane]					0.05
Hexachlorophene					10
Malathion					0.1
Methoxychlor					2.0
Mirex					0.02
Parathion (ethyl)					0.1
Toxaphene					0.3
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]					0.3

* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

TABLE 6 (Instructions, Page 59)

Completion of Table 6 **is required** for all **external outfalls**.

Table 6 for Outfall No.: 001 **Samples are (check one): ☐ Composite ☐ Grab**

Pollutants	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)	MAL (µg/L)*
Bromide	☒	☐					400
Color (PCU)	☐	☒					—
Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)	☐	☒					—
Sulfide (as S)	☐	☒					—
Sulfite (as SO3)	☐	☒					—
Surfactants	☐	☒					—
Boron, total	☒	☐					20
Cobalt, total	☐	☒					0.3
Iron, total	☐	☒					7
Magnesium, total	☐	☒					20
Manganese, total	☐	☒					0.5
Molybdenum, total	☒	☐					1
Tin, total	☐	☒					5
Titanium, total	☐	☒					30

TABLE 7 (Instructions, Page 60)

Check the box next to any of the industrial categories applicable to this facility. If no categories are applicable, check N/A. If GC/MS testing is required, check the box provided to confirm the testing results for the appropriate parameters are provided with the application.

☒ N/A

Table 7 for Applicable Industrial Categories

Industrial Category	40 CFR Part	Volatiles Table 8	Acids Table 9	Bases/ Neutrals Table 10	Pesticides Table 11
☐ Adhesives and Sealants		☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Aluminum Forming	467	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Auto and Other Laundries		☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Battery Manufacturing	461	☐ Yes	No	☐ Yes	No
☐ Coal Mining	434	No	No	No	No
☐ Coil Coating	465	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Copper Forming	468	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Electric and Electronic Components	469	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Electroplating	413	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Explosives Manufacturing	457	No	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Foundries		☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts A,B,C,E	454	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No	No
☐ Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts D,F	454	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing	415	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Iron and Steel Manufacturing	420	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Leather Tanning and Finishing	425	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Mechanical Products Manufacturing		☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Nonferrous Metals Manufacturing	421,471	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Oil and Gas Extraction - Subparts A, D, E, F, G, H	435	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Ore Mining - Subpart B	440	No	☐ Yes	No	No
☐ Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	414	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Paint and Ink Formulation	446,447	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Pesticides	455	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Petroleum Refining	419	☐ Yes	No	No	No
☐ Pharmaceutical Preparations	439	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Photographic Equipment and Supplies	459	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Plastic and Synthetic Materials Manufacturing	414	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Plastic Processing	463	☐ Yes	No	No	No
☐ Porcelain Enameling	466	No	No	No	No
☐ Printing and Publishing		☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes
☐ Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart C	430	☐ *	☐ Yes	☐ *	☐ Yes
☐ Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts F, K	430	☐ *	☐ Yes	☐ *	☐ *
☐ Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts A, B, D, G, H	430	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ *	☐ *
☐ Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts I, J, L	430	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ *	☐ Yes
☐ Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart E	430	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ *
☐ Rubber Processing	428	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Soap and Detergent Manufacturing	417	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Steam Electric Power Plants	423	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No	No
☐ Textile Mills (Not Subpart C)	410	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	No
☐ Timber Products Processing	429	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes	☐ Yes

* Test if believed present.

TABLES 8, 9, 10, and 11 (Instructions, Page 60)

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **is required** as specified in Table 7 for all **external outfalls** that contain process wastewater.

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **may be required** for types of industry not specified in Table 7 for specific parameters that are believed to be present in the wastewater.

Table 8 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (µg/L)***	**Sample 2 (µg/L)***	**Sample 3 (µg/L)***	**Sample 4 (µg/L)***	**MAL (µg/L)**
Acrolein					50
Acrylonitrile					50
Benzene					10
Bromoform					10
Carbon tetrachloride					2
Chlorobenzene					10
Chlorodibromomethane					10
Chloroethane					50
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether					10
Chloroform					10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]					10
1,1-Dichloroethane					10
1,2-Dichloroethane					10
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]					10
1,2-Dichloropropane					10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]					10
Ethylbenzene					10
Methyl bromide [Bromomethane]					50
Methyl chloride [Chloromethane]					50
Methylene chloride [Dichloromethane]					20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane					10
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethene]					10
Toluene					10
1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene [1,2-Trans-dichloroethene]					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane					10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane					10
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]					10
Vinyl chloride					10

* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 9 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
2-Chlorophenol					10
2,4-Dichlorophenol					10
2,4-Dimethylphenol					10
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol					50
2,4-Dinitrophenol					50
2-Nitrophenol					20
4-Nitrophenol					50
p-Chloro-m-cresol					10
Pentachlorophenol					5
Phenol					10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol					10

* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 10 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Acenaphthene					10
Acenaphthylene					10
Anthracene					10
Benzidine					50
Benzo(a)anthracene					5
Benzo(a)pyrene					5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene [Benzo(b)fluoranthene]					10
Benzo(ghi)perylene					20
Benzo(k)fluoranthene					5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether					10
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether					10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate					10
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether					10
Butylbenzyl phthalate					10
2-Chloronaphthalene					10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether					10
Chrysene					5
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene					5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene [o-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene [m-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene [p-Dichlorobenzene]					10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine					5
Diethyl phthalate					10
Dimethyl phthalate					10
Di-n-butyl phthalate					10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene					10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene					10
Di-n-octyl phthalate					10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)					20
Fluoranthene					10
Fluorene					10
Hexachlorobenzene					5
Hexachlorobutadiene					10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene					10
Hexachloroethane					20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene					5
Isophorone					10
Naphthalene					10
Nitrobenzene					10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine					50

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine					20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine					20
Phenanthrene					10
Pyrene					10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene					10

* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 11 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Aldrin					0.01
alpha-BHC [alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
beta-BHC [beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
gamma-BHC [gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
delta-BHC [delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
Chlordane					0.2
4,4'-DDT					0.02
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDD					0.1
Dieldrin					0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)					0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Endrin aldehyde					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
PCB 1242					0.2
PCB 1254					0.2
PCB 1221					0.2
PCB 1232					0.2
PCB 1248					0.2

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
PCB 1260					0.2
PCB 1016					0.2
Toxaphene					0.3

* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Attachment: 13

TABLE 12 (DIOXINS/FURAN COMPOUNDS)

Complete of Table 12 **is required** for **external outfalls**, as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 59-60)

Indicate which compound(s) are manufactured or used at the facility and provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility (check all that apply).

☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4,5-T) CASRN 93-76-5

☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid (Silvex, 2,4,5-TP) CASRN 93-72-1

☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (Erbon) CASRN 136-25-4

☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (Ronnel) CASRN 299-84-3

☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (TCP) CASRN 95-95-4

☐ hexachlorophene (HCP) CASRN 70-30-4

☒ None of the above

Description: Click to enter text.

Does the applicant or anyone at the facility know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in the effluent proposed for discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Description: Click to enter text.

If **yes** to either Items a **or** b, complete Table 12 as instructed.

Table 12 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	1.0					50
2,3,7,8-HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.01					50

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.03					50
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.3					50
2,3,7,8-HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8-HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					500
PCB 81	0.0003					500
PCB 126	0.1					500
PCB 169	0.03					500
Total						

TABLE 13 (HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)

Complete Table 13 **is required** for all **external outfalls** as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 60-61)

Are there any pollutants listed in the instructions (pages 55-62) believed present in the discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Are there pollutants listed in Item 1.c. of Technical Report 1.0 which are believed present in the discharge and have not been analytically quantified elsewhere in this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes** to either Items a **or** b, complete Table 13 as instructed.

Table 13 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	CASRN	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	Analytical Method

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND APPLICATION OF EFFLUENT

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by land application (i.e., TLAP)).

Item 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions, Page 69)

Check the box next to the type of land disposal requested by this application:

- ☐ Irrigation
- ☐ Evaporation
- ☐ Evapotranspiration beds
- ☐ Drip irrigation system
- ☐ Subsurface application
- ☐ Subsurface soils absorption
- ☐ Surface application
- ☐ Other, specify: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Land Application Area (Instructions, Page 69)

Land Application Area Information

Effluent Application (gallons/day)	Irrigation Acreage (acres)	Describe land use & indicate type(s) of crop(s)	Public Access? (Y/N)

Item 3. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions, Page 69)

Attach the required cropping plan that includes each of the following:

- Cool and warm season plant species
- Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each crop
- Crop growing season
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Minimum/maximum harvest height
- Crop yield goals
- Soils map
- Nitrogen requirements per crop
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Attachment:

Item 4. Well and Map Information (Instructions, Page 70)

a. Check each box to confirm the required information is shown and labeled on the attached USGS map:

☐ The exact boundaries of the land application area

☐ On-site buildings

☐ Waste-disposal or treatment facilities

☐ Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities

☐ Buffer zones

☐ All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries

☐ All water wells within ½-mile of the disposal site, wastewater ponds, or property boundaries

☐ All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. List and cross reference all water wells located on or within 500 feet of the disposal site, wastewater ponds, or property boundaries in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Well and Map Information Table

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N/U	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Groundwater monitoring wells or lysimeters are/will be installed around the land application site or wastewater ponds.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the existing/proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on the site map attached for Item 4.a. Additionally, attach information on the depth of the wells or lysimeters, sampling schedule, and monitoring parameters for TCEQ review, possible modification, and approval.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Attach a short groundwater technical report using *30 TAC § 309.20(a)(4)* as guidance.
Attachment:

Item 5. Soil Map and Soil Information (Instructions, Page 71)

Check each box to confirm that the following information is attached:

a. ☐ USDA NRCS Soil Survey Map depicting the area to be used for land application with the locations identified by fields and crops.

b. ☐ Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each soil type.

c. ☐ Copies of laboratory soil analyses. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 6. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions, Page 72)

a. Completion of Table 14 **is required** for all **renewal** and **major amendment** applications. Complete the table with monitoring data for the previous two years for all parameters regulated in the current permit. An additional table has been provided with blank headers for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

Table 14 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Date (mo/yr)	Daily Avg Flow (gpd)	BOD5 (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Nitrogen (mg/L)	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres irrigated	Hydraulic Application rate (acre-feet/month)

Date (mo/yr)	Daily Avg Flow (gpd)	BOD5 (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Nitrogen (mg/L)	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres irrigated	Hydraulic Application rate (acre-feet/month)

b. Use this table to provide effluent analysis for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

Additional Parameter Effluent Analysis

Date (mo/yr)							

c. Attach an explanation of all persistent excursions to permitted parameters and corrective actions taken. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 7. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 72)

a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): Click to enter text.

b. ☐ Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.

c. Complete Tables 15 and 16.

Table 15 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (mg/L)**	**Sample 2 (mg/L)**	**Sample 3 (mg/L)**	**Sample 4 (mg/L)**
BOD (5-day)				
CBOD (5-day)				
Chemical oxygen demand				
Total organic carbon				
Dissolved oxygen				
Ammonia nitrogen				
Total suspended solids				
Nitrate nitrogen				
Total organic nitrogen				
Total phosphorus				
Oil and grease				
Total residual chlorine				
Total dissolved solids				
Sulfate				
Chloride				
Fluoride				
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO3)				
Temperature (˚F)				
pH (standard units)				

Table 16 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (µg/L)**	**Sample 2 (µg/L)**	**Sample 3 (µg/L)**	**Sample 4 (µg/L)**	**MAL (µg/L)**
Aluminum, total					2.5
Antimony, total					5
Arsenic, total					0.5
Barium, total					3

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (µg/L)
Beryllium, total					0.5
Cadmium, total					1
Chromium, total					3
Chromium, hexavalent					3
Chromium, trivalent					N/A
Copper, total					2
Cyanide, available					2/10
Lead, total					0.5
Mercury, total					0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total					2
Selenium, total					5
Silver, total					0.5
Thallium, total					0.5
Zinc, total					5.0

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND APPLICATION AND APPLICATION

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by surface land application or evaporation.

Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 73)

a. Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213*, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 2. If **yes**, complete Items 1.b **and** 1.c.

b. Check the box next to the subchapter applicable to the facility.

☐ 30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A

☐ 30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter B

c. If *30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A* applies, attach **either**: 1) a Geologic Assessment (if conducted in accordance with *30 TAC § 213.5*) **or** 2) a report that contains the following:

- A description of the surface geological units within the proposed land application site and wastewater pond area.
- The location and extent of any sensitive recharge features in the land application site and wastewater pond area
- A list of any proposed BMPs to protect the recharge features.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Surface Spray/Irrigation (Instructions, Page 73)

a. Provide the following information on the irrigation operations:

Area under irrigation (acres): Click to enter text.

Design application rate (acre-ft/acre/yr): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (hours/day): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (days/week): Click to enter text.

Design total nitrogen loading rate (lbs nitrogen/acre/year): Click to enter text.

Average slope of the application area (percent): Click to enter text.

Maximum slope of the application area (percent): Click to enter text.

Irrigation efficiency (percent): Click to enter text.

Effluent conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Curve number: Click to enter text.

Describe the application method and equipment: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a detailed engineering report which includes a water balance, storage volume calculations, and a nitrogen balance. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 3. Evaporation Ponds (Instructions, Page 74)

a. Daily average effluent flow into ponds: Click to enter text. gallons per day

b. Attach a separate engineering report of evaporation calculations for average long-term and worst-case critical conditions. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 4. Evapotranspiration Beds (Instructions, Page 74)

a. Provide the following information on the evapotranspiration beds:

Number of beds: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s) (acres): Click to enter text.

Depth of bed(s) (feet): Click to enter text.

Void ratio of soil in the beds: Click to enter text.

Storage volume within the beds (include units): Click to enter text.

Description of any lining to protect groundwater: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a certification by a licensed Texas professional engineer that the liner meets TCEQ requirements. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

c. Attach a separate engineering report with water balance, storage volume calculations, and description of the liner. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 5. Overland Flow (Instructions, Page 74)

a. Provide the following information on the overland flow:

Area used for application (acres): Click to enter text.

Slopes for application area (percent): Click to enter text.

Design application rate (gpm/foot of slope width): Click to enter text.

Slope length (feet): Click to enter text.

Design BOD5 loading rate (lbs BOD5/acre/day): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (hours/day): Click to enter text.

Design application frequency (days/week): Click to enter text.

b. Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC § 217.212*. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.2: SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION (NON-DRIP)

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by subsurface land application.

☐ Check the box to confirm the Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form (Worksheet 9.0) has been submitted to the TCEQ UIC Permits Team as directed.

Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 75)

a. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes** to Item 1.a **or** 1.b, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC § 213.8*. Contact the Water Quality Assessment Section at (512) 239-4671 for a preapplication meeting.

Item 2. Subsurface Application (Instructions, Page 75)

a. Check the box next to the type of subsurface land disposal system requested:

☐ Conventional drainfield, beds, or trenches

☐ Low pressure dosing

☐ Other: Click to enter text.

b. Provide the following information on the irrigation operations:

Application area (acres): Click to enter text.

Area of drainfield (square feet): Click to enter text.

Application rate (gal/square ft/day): Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater (feet): Click to enter text.

Area of trench (square feet): Click to enter text.

Dosing duration per area (hours): Click to enter text.

Number of beds: Click to enter text.

Dosing amount per area (inches/day): Click to enter text.

Soil infiltration rate (inches/hour): Click to enter text.

Storage volume (gallons): Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s) (square feet): Click to enter text.

Soil classification: Click to enter text.

c. Attach a separate engineering report using *30 TAC § 309.20, Subchapter C, Land Disposal of Sewage Effluent* as guidance, excluding items b(3)(A) and b(3)(B). Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL SYSTEMS

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to dispose of wastewater using a subsurface area drip dispersal system (SADDS).

☐ Check the box to confirm the Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form (Worksheet 9.0) has been submitted to the TCEQ UIC Permits Team as directed.

Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 76)

a. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes** to Item 1.a **or** 1.b, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC § 213.8*. Contact the Water Quality Assessment Section at (512) 239-4671 for a preapplication meeting.

Item 2. Administrative Information (Instructions, Page 76)

a. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility: Click to enter text.

b. The owner of the land where the WWTF is/will be located is the same as the owner of the WWTF.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the WWTF is/will be located: Click to enter text.

c. Provide the legal name of the owner of the SADDS: Click to enter text.

d. The owner of the SADDS is the same as the owner of the WWTF or the site where the WWTF is/will be located.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.c: Click to enter text.

e. Provide the legal name of the owner of the land where the SADDS is located: Click to enter text.

f. The owner of the land where the SADDS is/will be located is the same as owner of the WWTF, the site where the WWTF is located, or the owner of the SADDS.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.e: Click to enter text.

Item 3. SADDS (Instructions, Page 77)

a. Check the box next to the type SADDS requested by this application:

☐ Subsurface drip/trickle irrigation

☐ Surface drip irrigation

☐ Other: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a description of the SADDS proposed/used by the facility (see instructions for guidance). **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

c. Provide the following information on the SADDS:

Application area (acres): Click to enter text.

Soil infiltration rate (inches/hour): Click to enter text.

Average slope of the application area: Click to enter text.

Maximum slope of the application area: Click to enter text.

Storage volume (gallons): Click to enter text.

Major soil series: Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater (feet): Click to enter text.

Effluent conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

d. The facility is/will be located west of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool-season grasses.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate up to, but not to exceed, 0.1 gal/ft^2/day.

e. The facility is/will be located east of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** is the facility proposing any crop other than non-native grasses.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC § 222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

f. The facility has or plans to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the ED.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the following information on the hydraulic application rates:

- Hydraulic application rate (gal/square foot/day): Click to enter text.
- Nitrogen application rate (gal/square foot/day): Click to enter text.

g. Provide the following dosing information:

Number of doses per day: Click to enter text.

Dosing duration per area (hours): Click to enter text.

Rest period between doses (hours): Click to enter text.

Dosing amount per area (inches/day): Click to enter text.

Number of zones: Click to enter text.

h. The system is/will be a surface drip irrigation system using existing native vegetation as a crop?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach the following information:

- A vegetation survey by a certified arborist describing the percent canopy cover and relative percentage of major overstory and understory plant species.

  Attachment: Click to enter text.

- Attach a separate engineering report using *30 TAC § 309.20, Subchapter C, Land Disposal of Sewage Effluent* as guidance, excluding items b(3)(A) and b(3)(B). Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

  Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Required Plans (Instructions, Page 78)

a. Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.73*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.75*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.79*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Provide soil sampling and testing with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.157*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 5. Flood and Run-On Protection (Instructions, Page 79)

a. Is the existing/proposed SADDS located within the 100-year frequency flood level?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Source: Click to enter text.

If **yes**, describe how the site will be protected from inundation: Click to enter text.

b. Is the existing/proposed SADDS within a designated floodway?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to make this determination. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 6. Surface Waters in The State (Instructions, Page 79)

a. Attach a buffer map which shows the appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

b. The facility has or plans to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: RECEIVING WATERS

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications.

Item 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions, Page 80)

a. There is a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 (five) miles downstream from the point/proposed point of discharge.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, stop here and proceed to Item 2. If **yes**, provide the following information:

1. The legal name of the owner of the drinking water supply intake: Click to enter text.
2. The distance and direction from the outfall to the drinking water supply intake: Click to enter text.

b. Locate and identify the intake on the USGS 7.5-minute topographic map provided for Administrative Report 1.0.

☐ Check this box to confirm the above requested information is provided.

Item 2. Discharge Into Tidally Influenced Waters (Instructions, Page 80)

If the discharge is to tidally influenced waters, complete this section. Otherwise, proceed to Item 3.

a. Width of the receiving water at the outfall: 25 feet

b. Are there oyster reefs in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the oyster reefs: Click to enter text.

c. Are there sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the grasses: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Classified Segment (Instructions, Page 80)

The discharge is/will be directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, stop here and do not complete Items 4 and 5 of this worksheet or Worksheet 4.1.

If **no**, complete Items 4 and 5 and Worksheet 4.1 may be required.

Item 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions, Page 80)

a. Name of the immediate receiving waters: drainage ditch

b. Check the appropriate description of the immediate receiving waters:

☐ Lake or Pond

- Surface area (acres): Click to enter text.
- Average depth of the entire water body (feet): Click to enter text.
- Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of the discharge point (feet): Click to enter text.

☒ Man-Made Channel or Ditch

☐ Stream or Creek

☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh

☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh

☐ Open Bay

☐ Other, specify:

If **Man-Made Channel or Ditch** or **Stream or Creek** were selected above, provide responses to Items 4.c – 4.g below:

c. For **existing discharges**, check the description below that best characterizes the area **upstream** of the discharge.

For **new discharges**, check the description below that best characterizes the area **downstream** of the discharge.

☒ Intermittent (dry for at least one week during most years)

☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools (enduring pools containing habitat to maintain aquatic life uses)

☐ Perennial (normally flowing)

Check the source(s) of the information used to characterize the area upstream (existing discharge) or downstream (new discharge):

☐ USGS flow records

☒ personal observation

☐ historical observation by adjacent landowner(s)

☐ other, specify: Click to enter text.

d. List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point: N/A

e. The receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.).

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, describe how: The ditch discharges into the Colorado River (Segment 1401) roughly 3000 feet downstream of Outfall 001.

f. General observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions: The ditch maintains a small continuous flow during dry weather conditions on most days. The ditch is expected to have no flow during the summer months.

Date and time of observation: April 29, 2025 at 9:36 PM

g. The water body was influenced by stormwater runoff during observations.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, describe how: Click to enter text.

Item 5. General Characteristics of Water Body (Instructions, Page 81)

a. Is the receiving water upstream of the existing discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following (check all that apply):

☒ oil field activities
☒ agricultural runoff
☒ upstream discharges
☒ urban runoff
☒ septic tanks
☐ other, specify: Click to enter text.

b. Uses of water body observed or evidence of such uses (check all that apply):

☐ livestock watering
☒ non-contact recreation
☐ domestic water supply
☐ contact recreation
☒ fishing
☐ industrial water supply
☐ irrigation withdrawal
☒ navigation
☒ picnic/park activities
☐ other, specify: Click to enter text.

c. Description which best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area (check only one):

☐ **Wilderness:** outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or un-pastured area: water clarity exceptional

☒ **Natural Area:** trees or native vegetation common; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored

☐ **Common Setting:** not offensive, developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid

☐ **Offensive:** stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.1: WATERBODY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The following information **is required** for new applications, EPA-designated Major facilities, and major amendment applications requesting to add an outfall if the receiving waters are perennial or intermittent with perennial pools (including impoundments) for a TDPES permit.

Complete the transects downstream of the existing or proposed discharges.

Item 1. Data Collection (Instructions, Page 82)

a. Date of study: Click to enter text. Time of study: Click to enter text.

Waterbody name: Click to enter text.

General location: Click to enter text.

b. Type of stream upstream of an existing discharge or downstream of a proposed discharge (check only one):

☐ perennial ☐ intermittent with perennial pools ☐ impoundment

c. No. of defined stream bends:

Well: Click to enter text. Moderately: Click to enter text. Poorly: Click to enter text.

d. No. of riffles: Click to enter text.

e. Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

☐ Minor ☐ Moderate ☐ Severe

f. Provide the observed stream uses and where there is evidence of channel obstructions/modifications: Click to enter text.

g. Complete the following table with information regarding the transect measurements.

Stream Transect Data

Transect Location	Habitat Type*	Water Surface Width (ft)	Stream Depths (ft)**								

* riffle, run, glide, or pool

** channel bed to water surface

Item 2. Summarize Measurements (Instructions, Page 83)

Provide the following information regarding the transect measurements:

Streambed slope of entire reach (from USGS map in ft. /ft.): Click to enter text.

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect from USGS map or county highway map (square miles): Click to enter text.

Length of stream evaluated (ft): Click to enter text.

Number of lateral transects made: Click to enter text.

Average stream width (ft): Click to enter text.

Average stream depth (ft): Click to enter text.

Average stream velocity (ft/sec): Click to enter text.

Instantaneous stream flow (ft^3/sec): Click to enter text.

Indicate flow measurement method (VERY IMPORTANT – type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): Click to enter text.

Flow fluctuations (i.e., minor, moderate, or severe): Click to enter text.

Size of pools (i.e., large, small, moderate, or none): Click to enter text.

Maximum pool depth (ft): Click to enter text.

Total number of stream bends: Click to enter text.

Number well defined: Click to enter text.

Number moderately defined: Click to enter text.

Number poorly defined: Click to enter text.

Total number of riffles: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

The following information **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that meet the conditions as outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 7.

Item 1. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions, Page 84)

a. Is this a new permit application or an amendment permit application?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Does or will the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes** to either Item 1.a **or** 1.b, attach a solids management plan. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Item 2. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions, Page 84)

a. Check the box next to the sludge disposal method(s) authorized under the facility's existing permit (check all that apply).

☐ Permitted landfill

☐ Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551

☐ Registered land application site, attach Form TCEQ-00565

☐ Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744

☐ Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744

☐ Transported to another WWTP

☐ Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451

☐ Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744

Based on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach the required TCEQ forms as directed. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the application

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Provide the following information for each disposal site:

Disposal site name: Click to enter text.

TCEQ Permit/Registration Number: Click to enter text.

County where disposal site is located: Click to enter text.

c. Method of sewage sludge transportation:

☐ truck ☐ train ☐ pipe ☐ other: Click to enter text.

TCEQ Hauler Registration Number: Click to enter text.

d. Sludge is transported as a:

☐ liquid ☐ semi-liquid ☐ semi-solid ☐ solid

e. Purpose of land application: ☐ reclamation ☐ soil conditioning ☐ N/A

f. If sewage sludge is transported to another WWTP for treatment, attach a written statement or copy of contractual agreements confirming that the WWTP identified above will accept and be responsible for the sludge from this facility for the life of the permit (at least 5 years).

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions, Page 85)

If this is a new or major amendment application which requests authorization of a new sewage sludge disposal method, check the new sewage disposal method(s) requested for authorization (check all that apply):

☐ Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551

☐ Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744

☐ Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744

☐ Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451

☐ Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744

Based on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach any required TCEQ forms, as directed. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

NOTE: New authorization for beneficial land application, incineration, processing, or disposal in the TPDES permit or TLAP **requires a major amendment to the permit**. New authorization for composting may require a major amendment to the permit. See the instructions to determine if a major amendment is required or if authorization for composting can be added through the renewal process.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following information **is required** for all applications for publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs).

For an explanation of the terms used in this worksheet, refer to the General Definitions on pages 4-12 and the Definitions Relating to Pretreatment on pages 13-14 of the Instructions.

Item 1. All POTWs (Instructions, Page 86)

a. Complete the following table with the number of each type of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to the POTW and the daily average flows from each.

Industrial User Information

Type of Industrial User	Number of Industrial Users	Daily Average Flow (gallons per day)
CIU		
SIU – Non-categorical		
Other IU		

b. In the past three years, has the POTW experienced treatment plant interference?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, identify the date(s), duration, nature of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IU(s) that may have caused the interference: Click to enter text.

c. In the past three years, has the POTW experienced pass-through?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, identify the date(s), duration, pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass-through event. Include the names of the IU(s) that may have caused the pass-through: Click to enter text.

d. Does the POTW have, or is it required to develop, an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, answer all questions in Item 2 and skip Item 3.

If **no**, skip Item 2 and answer all questions in Item 3 for each SIU and CIU.

Item 2. POTWs With Approved Pretreatment Programs or Those Required To Develop A Pretreatment Program (Instructions, Page 86)

a. Have there been any substantial modifications to the POTW's approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the Approval Authority (TCEQ) for approval according to *40 CFR § 403.18*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, include an attachment which identifies all substantial modifications that have not been submitted to the TCEQ and the purpose of the modifications.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Have there been any non-substantial modifications to the POTW's approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the Approval Authority (TCEQ)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, include an attachment which identifies all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to the TCEQ and the purpose of the modification.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. List all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years:

Effluent Parameters Measured Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any other problems (excluding interference or pass-through) at the POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a description of each episode, including date(s), duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants. Include the name(s) of the SIU(s)/CIU(s)/other IU(s) that may have caused or contributed to any of the problems: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Significant Industrial User and Categorical Industrial User Information (Instructions, Pages 88-87)

POTWs that **do not** have an approved pretreatment program **are required** to provide the following information for each SIU and CIU:

a. Mr. or Ms.: Click to enter text. First/Last Name: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Click to enter text. SIC Code: Click to enter text.

Phone number: Click to enter text. Email address: Click to enter text.

Physical Address: Click to enter text. City/State/ZIP Code: Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (e.g., process and non-process wastewater): Click to enter text.

c. Provide a description of the principal products(s) or service(s) performed: Click to enter text.

d. Flow rate information

Flow Rate Information

Effluent Type	Discharge Day (gallons per day)	Discharge Frequency (Continuous, batch, or intermittent)
Process Wastewater		
Non-process Wastewater		

e. Pretreatment Standards

1. Is the SIU or CIU subject to technology-based local limits as defined in the application instructions?

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Is the SIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards?

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the category and subcategory or subcategories in the SIUs Subject To Categorical Pretreatment Standards table.

SIUs Subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards

Category in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR

f. Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problem(s) (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at the POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a description of each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants, and include the name(s) of the SIU(s)/CIU(s) that may have caused or contributed to the problem(s): Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 7.0: STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges consisting of **either**: 1) solely of stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities, as defined in *40 CFR § 122.26(b)(14)(i-xi)*, **or** 2) stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities and any of the listed allowable non-stormwater discharges, as defined in the MSGP (TXR05000), Part II, Section A, Item 6.

Discharges of stormwater as defined in *40 CFR § 122.26 (b)(13)* are not required to obtain authorization under a TPDES permit (see exceptions at *40 CFR §§ 122.26(a)(1)* and *(9)*). Authorization for discharge may be required from a local municipal separate storm sewer system.

Item 1. Applicability (Instructions, Page 89)

Do discharges from any of the existing/proposed outfalls consist either 1) solely of stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities **or** 2) stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, stop here. If **yes**, proceed as directed.

Item 2. Stormwater Coverage (Instructions, Page 89)

List each existing/proposed stormwater outfall at the facility and indicate which type of authorization covers or is proposed to cover discharges.

Authorization Coverage

Outfall	Authorization under MSGP	Authorized Under Individual Permit
001 (wastewater)	☐	☒ WQ0005297000
001 (stormwater	☒ TXR05EZ46	☐
002	☒ TXR05EZ46	☐
003	☒ TXR05EZ46	☐
004	☒ TXR05EZ46	☐
	☐	☐
	☐	☐
	☐	☐

If **all** existing/proposed outfalls which discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities (and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges) are **authorized under the MSGP**, **stop** here.

If **seeking authorization** for any outfalls which discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities (and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges) **under an individual permit**, **proceed**.

NOTE: The following information is required for each existing/proposed stormwater outfall for which the facility is seeking individual permit authorization under this application

Item 3. Site Map (Instructions, Page 90)

Attach a site map or maps (drawn to scale) of the entire facility with the following information.

- the location of each stormwater outfall to be covered by the permit
- an outline of the drainage area that is within the facility's boundary and that contributes stormwater to each outfall to be covered by the permit
- connections or discharge points to municipal separate storm sewer systems
- locations of all structures (e.g. buildings, garages, storage tanks)
- structural control devices that are designed to reduce pollution in discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activities
- process wastewater treatment units (including ponds)
- bag house and other air treatment units exposed to stormwater (stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage)
- landfills; scrapyards; surface water bodies (including wetlands)
- vehicle and equipment maintenance areas
- physical features of the site that may influence discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activities or contribute a dry weather flow
- locations where spills or leaks of reportable quality (as defined in *30 TAC § 327.4*) have occurred during the three years before this application was submitted to obtain coverage under an individual permit
- processing areas, storage areas, material loading/unloading areas, and other locations where significant materials are exposed to stormwater (stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage)

☐ Check the box to confirm all above information was provided on the facility site map(s).

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 90)

a. Provide the area of impervious surface and the total area drained by each stormwater outfall requested for authorization by this permit application.

Impervious Surfaces

Outfall	Area of Impervious Surface (include units)	Total Area Drained (include units)

Outfall	Area of Impervious Surface (include units)	Total Area Drained (include units)

b. Provide the following local area rainfall information and the source of the information.

Wettest month: Click to enter text.

Average rainfall for wettest month (total inches): Click to enter text.

25-year, 24-hour rainfall (inches): Click to enter text.

Source: Click to enter text.

c. Attach an inventory, or list, of materials currently handled at the facility that may be exposed to precipitation. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

d. Attach narrative descriptions of the industrial processes and activities involving the materials in the above-listed inventory that occur outdoors or in some manner that may result in exposure of the materials to precipitation or runoff (see instructions for guidance). **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

e. Describe any BMPs and controls the facility uses/proposes to prevent or effectively reduce pollution in stormwater discharges from the facility: Click to enter text.

Item 5. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 91)

a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): Click to enter text.

b. ☐ Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.

c. Complete Table 17 as directed on page 92 of the Instructions.

Table 17 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text.

Pollutant	Grab Sample* Maximum (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Maximum (mg/L)	Grab Sample* Average (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Average (mg/L)	Number of Storm Events Sampled	MAL (mg/L)
pH (standard units)	(max)	—	(min)	—		—
Total suspended solids						—
Chemical oxygen demand						—
Total organic carbon						—
Oil and grease						—
Arsenic, total						0.0005
Barium, total						0.003

Pollutant	Grab Sample* Maximum (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Maximum (mg/L)	Grab Sample* Average (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Average (mg/L)	Number of Storm Events Sampled	MAL (mg/L)
Cadmium, total						0.001
Chromium, total						0.003
Chromium, trivalent						—
Chromium, hexavalent						0.003
Copper, total						0.002
Lead, total						0.0005
Mercury, total						0.000005
Nickel, total						0.002
Selenium, total						0.005
Silver, total						0.0005
Zinc, total						0.005

* Taken during first 30 minutes of storm event

** Flow-weighted composite sample

d. Complete Table 18 as directed on pages 92-94 of the Instructions.

Table 18 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text.

Pollutant	Grab Sample* Maximum (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Maximum (mg/L)	Grab Sample* Average (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Average (mg/L)	Number of Storm Events Sampled

Pollutant	Grab Sample* Maximum (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Maximum (mg/L)	Grab Sample* Average (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Average (mg/L)	Number of Storm Events Sampled

* Taken during first 30 minutes of storm event

** Flow-weighted composite sample

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 6. Storm Event Data (Instructions, Page 93)

Provide the following data for the storm event(s) which resulted in the maximum values for the analytical data submitted:

Date of storm event: Click to enter text.

Duration of storm event (minutes): Click to enter text.

Total rainfall during storm event (inches): Click to enter text.

Number of hours the between beginning of the storm measured and the end of the previous measurable storm event (hours): Click to enter text.

Maximum flow rate during rain event (gallons/minute): Click to enter text.

Total stormwater flow from rain event (gallons): Click to enter text.

Provide a description of the method of flow measurement or estimate:

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 8.0: AQUACULTURE

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges of aquaculture wastewater.

Item 1. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 94)

a. Complete the following table with information regarding production ponds, raceways, and fabricated tanks at the facility.

Production Pond Descriptions

Number of Ponds	Dimensions (include units)	Area of Each Pond (include units)	Number of Ponds x Area of Ponds (include Units)

Total surface area of all ponds: Click to enter text.

Raceway Descriptions

Number of Raceways	Dimensions (include units)

Fabricated Tank Descriptions

Number of Tanks	Dimensions (include units)

b. Does the facility have a TPWD-approved emergency plan?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the approved plan.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Does the facility have an aquatic plant transplant authorization?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the authorization letter.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Provide the number of aquaculture facilities located within 25-miles of this facility: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Species Identification (Instructions, Page 95)

Complete the following table regarding each species raised, source, origin, and disease status of the stock. Identify and attach copies of any current relevant authorizations or permits that authorize the species.

Stock Species Information

Species	Source of Stock	Origin of Stock	Disease Status	Authorizations

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Stock Management Plan (Instructions, Page 95)

Attach a detailed stock management plan: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Water Treatment and Discharge Description (Instructions, Page 96)

Attach a detailed description of the discharge practices and water treatment process(es): Click to enter text.

Item 5. Solid Waste Management (Instructions, Page 96)

Attach a description of the solid waste-disposal practices: Click to enter text.

Item 6. Site Assessment Report (Instructions, Page 96)

All new and expanding commercial shrimp facilities located/to be located within the coastal zone must attach a detailed site assessment report which identifies sensitive aquatic habitats within the coastal zone: Click to enter text.

WORKSHEET 9.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:
TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only
Reg. No._____
Date Received_____
Date Authorized_____

Item 1. General Information (Instructions Page 99)

1. **TCEQ Program Area**

   Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): Click to enter text.

   Program ID: Click to enter text.

   Contact Name: Click to enter text.

   Phone Number: Click to enter text.

2. **Agent/Consultant Contact Information**

   Contact Name: Click to enter text.

   Address: Click to enter text.

   City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

   Phone Number: Click to enter text.

3. **Owner/Operator Contact Information**

   ☐ Owner ☐ Operator

   Owner/Operator Name: Click to enter text.

   Contact Name: Click to enter text.

   Address: Click to enter text.

   City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

   Phone Number: Click to enter text.

4. **Facility Contact Information**

   Facility Name: Click to enter text.

   Address: Click to enter text.

   City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

   Location description (if no address is available): Click to enter text.

   Facility Contact Person: Click to enter text.

   Phone Number: Click to enter text.

5. **Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds**

   Latitude: Click to enter text.

   Longitude: Click to enter text.

   Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): Click to enter text.

   Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. **Well Information**

   Type of Well Construction, select one:

   - ☐ Vertical Injection
   - ☐ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
   - ☐ Infiltration Gallery
   - ☐ Temporary Injection Points
   - ☐ Other, Specify: Click to enter text.

   Number of Injection Wells: Click to enter text.

7. **Purpose**

   Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

   Click to enter text.

   Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. **Water Well Driller/Installer**

   Water Well Driller/Installer Name: Click to enter text.

   City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

   Phone Number: Click to enter text.

   License Number: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Center	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Item 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: Click to enter text.

System(s) Construction: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: Click to enter text.
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: Click to enter text.
3. Well/Trench Total Depth: Click to enter text.
4. Surface Elevation: Click to enter text.
5. Depth to Ground Water: Click to enter text.
6. Injection Zone Depth: Click to enter text.
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

   Name: Click to enter text.

   Thickness: Click to enter text.
8. Attach a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer as Attachment E.
9. Attach the Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume as Attachment F.
10. Attach Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc., as Attachment G.
11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection. Attach as Attachment H.
12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: Click to enter text.
13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: Click to enter text.
14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): Click to enter text.
15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): Click to enter text.
16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): Click to enter text.
17. Sampling frequency: Click to enter text.
18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: Click to enter text.

Item 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: Click to enter text.
2. Contamination Dates: Click to enter text.
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations. Attach as Attachment L.
4. Previous Remediation. Attach results of any previous remediation as Attachment M.

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Item 6. CLASS V INJECTION WELL DESIGNATIONS

5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat or cool buildings)

5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)

5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)

5D02 Stormwater Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)

5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)

5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)

5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)

5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by groundwater withdrawal)

5W09 Untreated Sewage

5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)

5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)

5W12 WTTP disposal

5W20 Industrial Process Waste-disposal Wells

5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)

5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal

5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, or fill sections of a mine)

5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)

5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)

5X27 Other Wells

5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste-disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)

5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 10.0: QUARRIES IN THE JOHN GRAVES SCENIC RIVERWAY

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for individual permits for a municipal solid waste facility or mining facility located within a Water Quality Protection Area in the John Graves Scenic Riverway. **Note: Review 30 TAC §§ 311.71-311.82 thoroughly prior to completing any portion of this worksheet.**

Item 1. Exclusions (Instructions, Page 100)

a. Is this a municipal solid waste facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Has this quarry been in operation since January 1, 1994 without cessation of operation for more than 30 consecutive days and under the same ownership?

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. Is this a coal mine?

☐ Yes ☐ No

d. Is this facility mining clay and/or shale for use in manufacturing structural clay products?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes** to **any** above question, **stop here**. The facility is required to maintain documentation, as outlined in *30 TAC § 311.72(c)*, at the facility to demonstrate the exclusion(s).

Item 2. Location of the Quarry (Instructions, Page 101)

Check the box next to the distance between the quarry and the nearest navigable water body:

☐ < 200 feet ☐ 200 feet – 1,500 feet ☐ 1,500 feet – 1 mile ☐ > 1 mile

NOTE: The construction or operation of any new quarry or expansion of any existing quarry **is prohibited** within 200 feet of any water body located within a Water Quality Protection Area in the John Graves Scenic Riverway.

Item 3. Additional Requirements (Instructions, Page 101)

Use the table in the Instructions to determine if additional application requirements apply to the facility based on distance between the quarry and the nearest waterway. Attach as appropriate or enter N/A.

a. Attach a Restoration Plan: Click to enter text.

b. Amount of Financial Assurance for Restoration: $ Click to enter text.

Mechanism: Click to enter text.

c. Attach a Technical Demonstration: Click to enter text.

d. Attach a Reclamation Plan: Click to enter text.

e. Amount of Financial Assurance for Reclamation: $ Click to enter text.

Mechanism: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.0: COOLING WATER SYSTEM INFORMATION

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications **that meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12.**

Item 1. Cooling Water System Data (Instructions, Page 104)

a. Complete the following table with information regarding the cooling water system.

Cooling Water System Data

Parameter	Volume (include units)
Total DIF	
Total AIF	
Intake Flow Use(s) (%)	
Contact cooling	
Non-contact cooling	
Process Wastewater	
Other	

b. Attach the following information:

1. A narrative description of the design and annual operation of the facility's cooling water system and its relationship to the CWIS(s).

2. A scaled map depicting the location of each CWIS, impoundment, intake pipe, and canals, pipes, or waterways used to convey cooling water to, or within, the cooling water system. Provide the latitude and longitude for each CWIS and any intake pipe(s) on the map. Indicate the position of the intake pipe within the water column.

3. A description of water reuse activities, if applicable, reductions in total water withdrawals, if applicable, and the proportion of the source waterbody withdrawn (on a monthly basis).

4. Design and engineering calculations prepared by a qualified professional and data to support the information provided in above item a.

5. Previous year (a minimum of 12 months) of AIF data.

6. A narrative description of existing or proposed impingement and entrainment technologies or operation measures and a summary of their performance, including, but not limited to, reductions in impingement mortality and entrainment due to intake location and reductions in total water withdrawals and usage.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 2. Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Data (Instructions, Page 105)

a. Complete the following table with information regarding each cooling water intake structure (this includes primary and make-up CWIS(s)).

Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Data

CWIS ID				
DIF (include units)				
AIF (include units)				
Intake Flow Use(s) (%)				
Contact cooling				
Non-contact cooling				
Process Wastewater				
Other				
Latitude (decimal degrees)				
Longitude (decimal degrees)				

b. Attach the following information regarding the CWIS(s):

1. A narrative description of the configuration of each CWIS, annual and daily operation, including any seasonal changes, and where it is located in the water body and in the water column.

2. Engineering calculations for each CWIS.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Source Water Physical Data (Instructions, Page 105)

a. Complete the following table with information regarding the CWIS(s) source waterbody (this includes primary and make-up CWIS(s)).

Source Waterbody Data

CWIS ID				
Source Waterbody				
Mean Annual Flow				
Source				

b. Attach the following information regarding the source waterbody.

1. A narrative description of the source water for each CWIS, including areal dimensions, depths, salinity and temperature regimes, and other documentation that supports this determination of the water body type where each cooling water intake structure is located.

2. A narrative description of the source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features.

3. Scaled drawings showing the physical configuration of all source water bodies used by the facility, including the source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features. **NOTE:** The source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features may be included on the map submitted for item 1.b.ii of this worksheet.

4. A description of the methods used to conduct any physical studies to determine the intake's area of influence within the waterbody and the results of such studies.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 4. Operational Status (Instructions, Page 106)

a. Is this application for a power production or steam generation facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.b. If **yes**, provide the following information as an attachment:

1. Describe the operating status of each individual unit, including age, capacity utilization rate (or equivalent) for the previous five years (a minimum of 60 months), and any seasonal changes in operation.

2. Describe any extended or unusual outages or other factors which significantly affect current data for flow, impingement, entrainment.

3. Identify any operating unit with a capacity utilization rate of less than 8 percent averaged over a contiguous period of two years (a minimum of 24 months).

4. Describe any major upgrades completed within the last 15 years, including but not limited to boiler replacement, condenser replacement, turbine replacement, or changes of fuel type.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Process Units

1. Is this application for a facility which has process units that use cooling water (other than for power production or steam generation)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.c. If **yes**, continue.

2. Does the facility use or intend to use reductions in flow or changes in operations to meet the requirements of *40 CFR § 125.94(c)*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.c. If **yes**, attach descriptions of the following information:

- Individual production processes and product lines
- The operating status, including age of each line and seasonal operation
- Any extended or unusual outages that significantly affect current data for flow, impingement, entrainment, or other factors

- Any major upgrades completed within the last 15 years and plans or schedules for decommissioning or replacement of process units or production processes and product lines.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Is this an application for a nuclear power production facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.d. If **yes**, attach a description of completed, approved, or scheduled upgrades and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission relicensing status for each unit at the facility.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. Is this an application for a manufacturing facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Worksheet 11.1. If **yes**, attach descriptions of current and future production schedules and any plans or schedules for any new units planned within the next five years (a minimum of 60 mos)

Attachment: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.1: IMPINGEMENT MORTALITY

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications **that meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12.** Complete one copy of this worksheet for **each** individual CWIS the facility uses or proposes to use.

CWIS ID: Click to enter text.

Item 1. Impingement Compliance Technology Selection (Instructions, Page 107)

Check the box next to the method of compliance for the Impingement Mortality Standard selected by the facility.

☐ Closed-cycle recirculating system(CCRS) [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)*]
☐ 0.5 ft/s Through-Screen Design Velocity [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(2)*] – Proceed to Worksheet 11.2
☐ 0.5 ft/s Through Screen Actual Velocity [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(3)*]
☐ Existing offshore velocity cap [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(4)*] – Proceed to Worksheet 11.2
☐ Modified traveling screens [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(5)*]
☐ System of technologies [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(6)*]
☐ Impingement mortality performance standard [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(7)*]
☐ De minimis rate of impingement [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(11)*]
☐ Low capacity utilization power-generation facilities [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(12)*]

If 0.5 ft/s Through-Screen Design Velocity [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(2)*] or existing offshore velocity cap [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(4)*] was selected, proceed to Worksheet 11.2. Otherwise, continue to Item 2.

Item 2. Impingement Compliance Technology Information (Instructions, Page 107)

Complete the following sections based on the selection made for item 1 above.

a. CCRS [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)*]

☐ Check this box to confirm the CWS meets the definition of CCRS located at *40 CFR § 125.91(c)* and provide a response to the following questions.

1. Does the facility use or propose to use a CWIS to replenish water losses to the CWS?

   ☐ Yes ☐ No

   If **no**, proceed to item a.2. If **yes**, provide the following information as an attachment and continue.

   - CWIS ID
   - 12 months of intake flow data for any CWIS used for make-up intake flows to replenish cooling water losses, excluding intakes for losses due to blowdown, drift, or evaporation.

- A narrative description of any physical or operational measures taken to minimize make-up withdraws.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

NOTE: Do not complete a separate Worksheet 11.1 for a make-up CWIS.

2. Does the facility use or propose to use cooling towers?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Worksheet 11.2. If **yes**, provide the following information and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

- Average number of cycles of concentration (COCs) prior to blowdown:

Average COCs Prior to Blowdown

Cooling Tower ID				
COCs				

- Attach COC monitoring data for each cooling tower from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months): Click to enter text.
- Maximum number of COCs each cooling tower can accomplish based on design of the system.

Calculated COCs Prior to Blowdown

Cooling Tower ID				
COCs				

- Describe conditions that may limit the number of COCs prior to blowdown, if any, including but not limited to permit conditions: Click to enter text.

b. 0.5 ft/s Through Screen Actual Velocity [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(3)*]

Provide daily intake flow measurement monitoring data from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months) as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. Modified traveling screens [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(5)*]

Provide the following information as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. A description of the modified traveling screens and associated equipment.
2. A site-specific impingement technology performance optimization study that includes a narrative description of the biological data collection methods
3. Biological sampling data from the previous two years (a minimum of 24 months).

Attachment: Click to enter text.

d. System of technologies [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(6)*] or impingement mortality performance standard [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(7)]*

Provide the following information as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. A description of the system of technologies used or proposed for use by the facility to

achieve compliance with the impingement mortality standard.

2. A site-specific impingement technology performance optimization study that includes a narrative description of the biological data collection methods.

3. Biological sampling data from the previous two years (a minimum of 24 months).

Attachment: Click to enter text.

e. De minimis rate of impingement [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(11)*]

Provide the following information and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. Attach monitoring data from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months) of intake flow measured at a frequency of 1/day on days of operation.

   Attachment: Click to enter text.

2. If the rate of impingement caused by the CWIS is extremely low (at an organism or age-one equivalent count), attach supplemental information to Worksheet 11.0, item 1.b.6. to support this determination.

   Attachment: Click to enter text.

f. Low capacity utilization power-generation facilities [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(12)*]

Attach monthly utilization data from the previous 2 years (a minimum of 24 months) for each operating unit and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.2: SOURCE WATER BIOLOGICAL DATA

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that **meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12**. Complete one copy of this worksheet for **each** source waterbody of a CWIS for which a facility has selected an Impingement Mortality Technology Option described at *40 CFR §§ 125.94(c)(1)-(7)*.

Name of source waterbody: Click to enter text.

Item 1. Species Management (Instructions, Page 109)

a. The facility has obtained an incidental take permit for its cooling water intake structure(s) from the USFWS or the NMFS.

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, attach any information submitted in order to obtain that permit, which may be used to supplement the permit application information requirements of paragraph *40 CFR § 125.95(f)*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

b. Is the facility requesting a waiver from application requirements at *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(4)* in accordance with *40 CFR § 125.95* for any CWIS(s) that withdraw from a man-made reservoir that is stocked and managed by a state or federal natural resources agency or the equivalent?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the most recent managed fisheries report to TPWD, or equivalent.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

c. There are no federally listed threatened or endangered species or critical habitat designations within the source water body.

☐ True ☐ False

Item 2. Source Water Biological Data (Instructions, Page 109)

New Facilities (Phase I, Track I and II)

- Provide responses to all items in this section and stop.

Existing Facilities (Phase II)

- If the answer to **1.b.** above was **no**, provide responses to all items in this section and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.
- If the answer to **1.b.** was **yes** and **1.c.** was **true**, do not complete any items in this section and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.
- If the answer to **1.b.** was **yes** and **1.c.** was **false**, attach a response for any item in this section that is not contained within the most recent TPWD, or equivalent and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

a. A list of the data requested at *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(4)(ii)* through *(vi)* that are not available, and efforts made to identify sources of the data.

b. Provide a list of species (or relevant taxa) in the vicinity of the CWIS and identify the following information regarding each species listed.
   - all life stages and their relative abundance,
   - identification of all species and life stages that would be most susceptible to impingement and entrainment,
   - forage base,
   - significance to commercial fisheries,
   - significance to recreational fisheries,
   - primary period of reproduction,
   - larval recruitment, and
   - period of peak abundance for relevant taxa.

c. Data representative of the seasonal and daily activities (e.g., feeding and water column migration) of biological organisms in the vicinity of the CWIS(s).

d. Identify all threatened, endangered, and other protected species that might be susceptible to impingement and entrainment at the CWIS(s).

e. Documentation of any public participation or consultation with federal or state agencies undertaken.

The following is required for existing facilities only. Include the following information with the above listed attachment.

f. Identify any protective measures and stabilization activities that have been implemented and provide a description of how these measures and activities affected the baseline water condition in the vicinity of the intake.

g. A list of fragile species, as defined at *40 CFR § 125.92(m)*, at the facility. The applicant need only identify those species not already identified as fragile at *40 CFR § 125.92(m)*.

NOTE: New units at an existing facility are not required to resubmit this information if the cooling water withdrawals for the operation of the new unit are from an existing intake.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.3: ENTRAINMENT

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that **meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12**. Complete one copy of this worksheet for **each** individual CWIS the facility uses or proposes to use.

CWIS ID: Click to enter text.

Item 1. Applicability (Instructions, Page 111)

Is the AIF of the CWIS identified above greater than, or equal to, 125 MGD?

☐ Yes ☐ No

- If **no** or the facility has selected **CCRS** [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)*] for the impingement mortality compliance method, complete Item 2 and stop here.
- If **yes** and the facility is **seeking a waiver** from application requirements in accordance with *40 CFR § 125.95* for any CWIS(s) that withdraw from a man-made reservoir that is stocked and managed by a state or federal natural resources agency or the equivalent, complete item 2 and stop.
- If **yes** and the facility is **not seeking a waiver** from application requirements in accordance *with 40 CFR § 125.95*, complete item 2 and provide any required and completed studies listed in item 3. For any required studies in item 3 that are not complete, provide a detailed explanation for the delay and an anticipated schedule for completion and submittal.

Item 2. Existing Entrainment Performance Studies (Instructions, Page 111)

Attach any previously conducted studies or studies obtained from other facilities addressing technology efficacy, through-facility entrainment survival, and other entrainment studies.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Facility Entrainment Performance Studies (Instructions, Page 111)

a. Attach an entrainment characterization study, as described at *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(9)*: Click to enter text.

b. Attach a comprehensive feasibility study, as described as *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(10)*: Click to enter text.

c. Attach a benefits valuation study, as described as *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(11)*: Click to enter text.

d. Attach a non-water quality environmental and other impacts study, as described as *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(12)*: Click to enter text.

e. Attach a peer review analysis, as described as *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(13)*: Click to enter text.

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 12.0: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION WASTEWATER DISCHARGES

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that are subject to Effluent Limitation Guidelines in 40 CFR Part 435.

Item 1. Operational Information (Instructions, Page 112)

a. Is the wastewater from an oil and gas exploration, development, or production facility located west of the 98th meridian?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, continue to the next question. If no, skip to Item 2 relating to Production/Process Data.

b. Provide justification for how the wastewater is/will be used for agriculture or wildlife propagation.

Click to enter text.

Item 2. Production/Process Data (Instructions, Page 112)

a. Provide the applicable 40 CFR Part 435 Subpart(s).

Click to enter text.

b. Describe if the permit being sought is for discharges from exploration, development, production, or for a combination of more than one of those activities.

Click to enter text.

c. Provide information on all waste-streams generated and specify which waste-streams you are requesting to be authorized for discharge.

Wastestreams Generated

Wastestream	Requesting authorization to discharge? (Yes/No)	Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow

d. Describe how the facility will manage wastestreams for which discharge authorization is not being sought.

Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

e. Provide information on miscellaneous discharges.

Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

f. List of chemicals that are in use, or will be used, downhole. Provide the category, concentration used/to be used, and purpose of using the chemical. Attach a safety data sheet for each chemical listed.

Chemicals List

Category	Chemical Name	Concentration (include units)	Purpose

Attachment: Click to enter text.

g. **List of chemicals that are in use, or will be used, to treat the wastewater to be discharged under this authorization. Provide the concentration used/to be used and purpose of using the chemical. Attach a safety data sheet for each chemical listed.**

Water Treatment Chemicals List

Category	Chemical Name	Concentration (include units)	Purpose

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Item 3. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 113)

Tables 1, 2, 6, and 7 located in Worksheet 2.0 are required. In addition, Table 19 below is required and must be completed for each outfall and submitted with this application. The remaining tables in Worksheet 2.0, are required as applicable.

a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): Click to enter text.

b. ☐ Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.

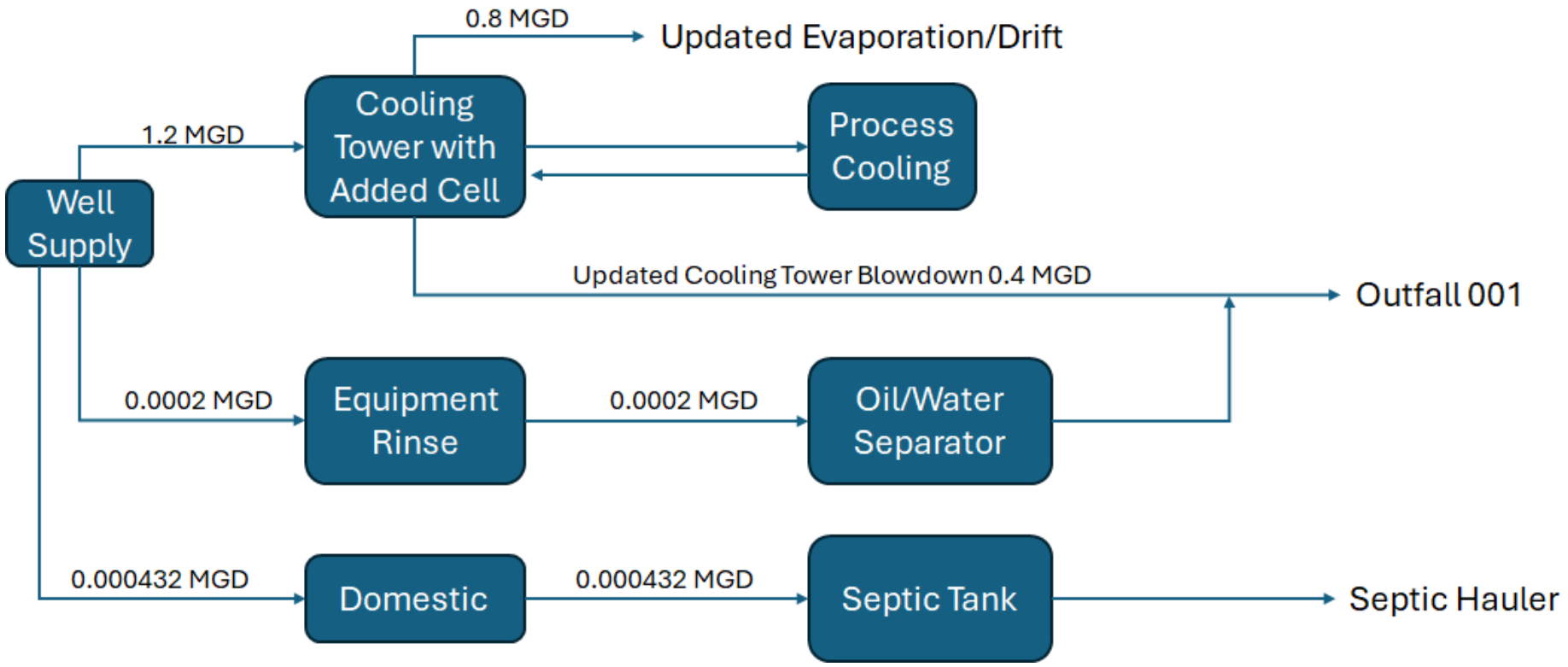
c. Read the general testing requirements in the instructions for important information about sampling, test methods, and MALs. If a contact laboratory was used, attach a list which includes the name, contact information, and pollutants analyzed for each laboratory/firm. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

d. Attach correspondence from TCEQ approving submittal of less than the required number of samples, if applicable. **Attachment:** Click to enter text.

Table 19 for Outfall No.: Click to enter text. **Samples are (check one):** ☐ **Composite** ☐ **Grab**

Pollutant	**Sample 1 (mg/L)***	**Sample 2 (mg/L)***	**Sample 3 (mg/L)***	**Sample 4 (mg/L)***
Calcium				
Potassium				
Sodium				

*Indicate units if different from mg/L.



N

Bay City LMA Water Balance

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | September 2025

Attachment 10

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Sulfuric Acid (77 to 100%)**

Other means of identification

SDS number 150000002271

Recommended use Raw material. Manufacture of inorganic base chemicals. Catalyst for oil refining industry. Manufacturing of pharmaceutical products. Textile products (incl. nonwoven fabric processing) - Bleaching agents, discharging agents. Paper and board products - Bleaching agents, stabilizers for bleaching bath. Chemical plating of metals.

Recommended restrictions Not to be used as a biocidal product. Not to be used as a drain cleaner. Not to be used as a direct component of a cleaning product. Not to be used for cleaning sludge out of oil tanks.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/Supplier Veolia North America Regeneration Services LLC
131 Continental Dr. Suite 300
Newark, DE 19713
United States of America

Website veolianorthamerica.com/resources/sds

Transport Emergency CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. 1-703-527-3887)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, dermal	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1A
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May be corrosive to metals. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep only in original container. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Reacts violently with water.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	77 - 100
Water	7732-18-5	0 - 23

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Apply compresses of ice water while patient is being transported to medical facilities. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media The product itself does not burn. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Reaction with water and surrounding materials will generate heat.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. Combustion products include: Sulfur oxides.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Do not get water inside container.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

This product is miscible in water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Remove product with clean and dry vacuum truck or pump to storage/salvage vessel. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Neutralize with lime, soda ash or other alkali material.

Small Spills: Neutralize with lime, soda ash or other alkali material. Flush with plenty of water. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Retain all contaminated water for removal and treatment. Put material in suitable, covered, labeled containers. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	PEL	1 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Thoracic fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	1 mg/m3

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear chemical splash goggles in combination with a full-length face shield or an acid hood.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable.

Skin protection

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Full body chemical protective clothing. Chemical resistant gloves. Chemical resistant boots.

Respiratory protection

Wear a NIOSH-approved (or equivalent) respirator as needed.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless to light grey.
Odor	Acrid.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	< 1
Melting point/freezing point	-31 - 51.8 °F (-35 - 11 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	379.4 - 620.6 °F (193 - 327 °C) (@ 760 mmHg)
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	< 1 (Butyl Acetate = 1.0)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	< 0.3 mmHg (77°F/25°C) < 0.6 mmHg (100 °F/38 °C)
Vapor density	3.4 (Air = 1)
Relative density	1.706 - 1.844
Relative density temperature	60.08 °F (15.6 °C)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Completely soluble. Reacts violently with water liberating sulfuric acid mist cloud.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with water. Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Excessive heat. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials	Water. Organic material. Nitrates. Chlorates. Perchlorates. Carbides. Picrates. Cyanides. Sulfides. Bases. Strong oxidizing agents. Reducing agents. Metals.
Hazardous decomposition products	Sulfur oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. Harmful in contact with skin.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns. May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Harmful in contact with skin. May be harmful if swallowed.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	2000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2140 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has classified "strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid" as a known human carcinogen, (IARC category 1). This classification applies only to mists containing sulfuric acid and not to sulfuric acid or sulfuric acid solutions.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.

Components		Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	29 mg/l, 24 Hours
Fish	LC50	Lepomis macrochirus	16 - 28 mg/l, 96 Hours
Chronic			
Crustacea	NOEC	Invertebrates (Invertebrates)	0.15 mg/l
Fish	NOEC	Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)	0.13 mg/l

Persistence and degradability The product is not expected to be biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential	The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.
Mobility in soil	This product is miscible in water.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1830
UN proper shipping name	Sulfuric Acid Solution (Sulfuric acid RQ = 1000 LBS)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	8
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	A3, A7, B3, B83, B84, IB2, N34, T8, TP2
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1830
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric Acid Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1830
UN proper shipping name	SULPHURIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established. However, this product is a liquid and if transported in bulk covered under MARPOL 73/78, Annex I.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - Yes

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	1000	1000		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	77 - 100

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 20 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

US state regulations WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 09-May-2017

Revision date -

Version # 01

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer Veolia North America Regeneration Services LLC cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **CL41**

Other means of identification

Product code CL41

Recommended use Cooling Water Microbiocide

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 40% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 40% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 40% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium bromide		7647-15-6	40 - < 50
Other components below reportable levels			60 - < 70

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit.
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid. Liquid
Color	Not available.
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	7.5
Melting point/freezing point	1391 °F (755 °C) estimated / < -11.20 °F (< -24.00 °C) <
Initial boiling point and boiling range	2534 °F (1390 °C) estimated
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.00001 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	0 - 100 cps
Other information	
Density	11.94 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	11.94
Specific gravity	1.38 - 1.44 @ 20C
VOC	0 %w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.

Skin contact No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

Eye contact Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL41			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	7650 mg/l, 48 hours
		Opossum shrimp order (Mysida)	> 10000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours
		Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus)	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Halal

Compliance Information: Kosher

This product is certified by the Orthodox Unionas Kosher pareve

Eldridge IA
Ashland VA
Eldridge IA
Nederland TX
Fontana CA

Compliance Information: Biocide Regulation

PMRA biocide registration NO. 30146. Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Registration Number: 15300−26.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	10-27-2022
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: X
Disclaimer	ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **CL8726**

Other means of identification

Product code CL8726

Recommended use Cooling Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Potassium hydroxide		1310-58-3	10 - < 20
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate		7320-34-5	5 - < 10
Other components below reportable levels			70 - < 80

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Orange.

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 8 - 9.5

Melting point/freezing point 21.20 °F (-6.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point 212.0 °F (100.0 °C) estimated

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	10.91
Specific gravity	1.29 - 1.31 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Maleic anhydride.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1.23 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL8726			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	1768 mg/l, 48 h
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	1535 mg/l, 96 h

Components		Species	Test Results
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	85 mg/l, 24 hours
			80 mg/l, 48 hours
			80 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Skin corrosion or irritation Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	02-17-2022
Revision date	05-20-2022
Version #	03
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
Disclaimer	ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Revision information	Composition / Information on Ingredients: Component Summary Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat CL2873
Product Use:	Closed System Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	July 23, 2018
Revision Date:	July 23, 2018
Revision Number:	18072301AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 2
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s):
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	7632−00−0	10 − 30
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	12179−04−3	1 − 5
Sodium molybdate	7631−95−0	3 − 7
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	64665−57−2	0.5 − 1.5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re−use. If skin irritation occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product:	Not flammable.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	None known.
Protective Equipment:	If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.
Methods for Cleaning up:	Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.
Other Statements:	If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802. Reportable Quantity of the product is 54 Gal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling:	Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.
Storage:	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only. Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	N/E	N/E
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	ACGIH TLV	6 mg/m³ Ceiling; Aerosol
Sodium molybdate	N/E	N/E
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Yellow, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.204 @ 20°C
pH: 12.5 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 9°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Complete
Evaporation Rate: Similar to water
Vapor Density: Similar to water
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D

Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	10.04 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	Similar to water
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong acids, Amines, Reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of nitrogen, Oxides of carbon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	Oral	LD50	132 MG/KG	Rat
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Oral	LD50	>3200 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>2000 MG/KG	Rabbit
Sodium molybdate	Oral	LD50	2810 MG/KG	Rat
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	Oral	LD50	920 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>2 G/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	N/E	N/E	N/E
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	ACGIH	TLV−A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Sodium molybdate	N/E	N/E	N/E
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	11.8 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	172 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
Over 54 GA	RQ UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.	(SODIUM NITRITE)	9	PGIII
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	Yes	N/A	100
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sodium molybdate	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Nitrous acid, sodium salt	DE, MA, NJ, NY, PA
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	MA, WA
Sodium molybdate	None.
Tolyltriazole, sodium salt	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: July 23, 2018

Disclaimer

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

BRENNTAG

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE**

Other means of identification None.

Recommended use ALL PROPER AND LEGAL PURPOSES

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name Brenntag Southwest, Inc.

Address 610 Fisher Road
Longview, TX 75604

Telephone 903-759-7151

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 12.5% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 99.3% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1)		7681-52-9	12.5
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH))		1310-73-2	0.7
Other components below reportable levels			86.8

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)	STEL	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

The following are recommendations for Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE). The employer/user of this product must perform a Hazard Assessment of the workplace according to OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.132 to determine the appropriate PPE for use while performing any task involving potential exposure to this product.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Not available.

Odor CHLORINE

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 11.5 - 13.5

Melting point/freezing point 10 °F (-12.22 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 230.55 °F (110.3 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	10.14 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	86.8 % estimated
Specific gravity	1.22

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Information on toxicological effects	
Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha)	0.038 - 0.065 mg/l, 96 hours
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1791

UN proper shipping name HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS MARINE POLLUTANT (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE) RQ

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group III

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

ERG number 154

Transport information on packaging may be different from that listed. Transportation information on packaging may be different from that listed.

IATA

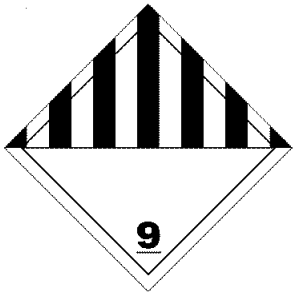
UN number	UN1791
UN proper shipping name	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS MARINE POLLUTANT (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE) RQ
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	154
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN3082
UN proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1)), MARINE POLLUTANT
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	9
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-A, S-F
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

DOT; IATA

IMDG



Marine pollutant

General information	IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)	Listed.
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	07-02-2015
Revision date	10-24-2018
Version #	17
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	While Brenntag believes the information contained herein to be accurate, Brenntag makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding, and assumes no liability for, the accuracy or completeness of the information. The Buyer assumes all responsibility for handling, using and/or reselling the Product in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law. This SDS shall not in any way limit or preclude the operation and effect of any of the provisions of Brenntag's terms and conditions of sale.
Revision information	Hazard(s) identification: Response Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information Physical and chemical properties: Color Toxicological information: Acute toxicity

Attachment 12 Contract Laboratory Information

Contract Laboratory	Contact Information	Pollutants Analyzed
Pace Analytical	Lori Vahrenkamp Lori.vahrenkamp@pacelabs.com 615-773-9746	• TSS • COD • Oil and Grease • pH • Copper • BOD • CBOD • Total Organic Carbon • Dissolved Oxygen • Ammonia Nitrogen • Nitrate Nitrogen • Total Organic Nitrogen • Total Phosphorus • Total Residual Chlorine • Total Dissolved Solids • Sulfate • Chloride • Fluoride • Total Alkalinity • Temperature • Total Aluminum • Total Antimony • Total Arsenic • Total Barium • Total Beryllium • Total Cadmium • Total Chromium • Hexavalent Chromium • Trivalent Chromium • Cyanide • Total Lead • Total Nickel • Total Selenium • Total Silver • Total Thallium • Total Zinc • Bromide • Total Boron • Total Molybdenum

LEASE AGREEMENT

This Lease Agreement (the "Lease Agreement") is dated effective as of November 1, 2018 (the "Effective Date"), by and between PORT OF BAY CITY AUTHORITY OF MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS, a political subdivision organized under the laws of the State of Texas, acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers (hereinafter called "PORT AUTHORITY" or "Lessor") and Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP, a Delaware limited partnership, acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers (hereinafter called "Air Liquide" or "Lessee"). Each of PORT AUTHORITY and Air Liquide may be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, PORT AUTHORITY and Air Liquide wish to enter into this Lease Agreement to lease the Leased Premises (as defined herein).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the agreements herein contained, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Lease of Premises; Title and Condition. In consideration of the rental and tariff payments hereinafter provided to be made by Lessee to Lessor described in Section 4, Lessor does hereby LEASE, LET and DEMISE unto Lessee the property located in Matagorda County, Texas, which is comprised of the properties particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto containing 20.64 acres (hereinafter referred to as the "Leased Premises"). Except as otherwise stated herein, the Representations of Lessor attached to this Lease Agreement as Exhibit B are fully incorporated into this Lease Agreement by reference.

2. Term of Lease. The term of this Lease Agreement shall commence on May 1, 2021 (the "Commencement Date") and continue for a period of twenty (20) years (hereinafter referred to as the "Primary Term") and for such additional period or periods as provided for hereinafter.

JK KH

2.1 Due Diligence Period. Following the Effective Date, Lessee shall perform certain due diligence activities on the Leased Premises to determine the site's suitability for use. If at any time prior to May 1, 2019, Lessee determines, in its sole discretion, that the Leased Premises is not suitable for Lessee's needs, Lessee may terminate this Lease Agreement upon written notice to Lessor. If Lessee chooses to terminate the Lease Agreement within the timeframe allowed by this Section 2.1, Lessee shall have no further payment obligations to Lessor under the Lease Agreement, and Lessor shall have no obligation to refund previous Rental Payments from Lessee.

3. Extension of Term. Lessee shall have the sole right and option to extend the term of this Lease Agreement beyond the Primary Term for up to three (3) extension terms of up to fifteen (15) years per extension term (hereinafter the "Extension Term" or "Extension Terms"), by notifying Lessor in writing of its intention to extend (and the designated length of the Extension Term) not less than six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Primary term or any Extension Term. During any such Extension Term, all of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Lease Agreement shall continue to apply to the same extent as if the Primary Term were then continuing.

4. Rental and Tariff Payments. For the use and enjoyment of the Leased Premises and the right to construct and operate a facility or facilities for the production of industrial gases and other products, together with the erection and connection of a pipeline supply system upon the demised premises for the transportation by Lessee of industrial gases and other products, beginning on the Effective Date, Lessee shall pay Lessor as set forth in this Section 4. Lessee shall pay to Lessor each year, rent in the sum of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) per acre for the number of acres (and any fraction of an acre) shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto (hereinafter the "Rental Payment"). The first Rental Payment shall be payable in advance at the offices of Lessor in Bay City, Texas, on the first day of the month following the Effective Date, and the Rental Payment shall continue annually on the same date until the Commencement Date. After the expiration of

AK KH

the Primary Term, if Lessee chooses to exercise one or more of its Extension Terms, then for each year of each Extension Term, the Rental Payment will increase annually by the lower of (a) 2% or (b) the difference between the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") for the Houston area 30 days prior to the proposed Rental Payment increase or the nearest date thereto, and the CPI as of the 12 months prior to the proposed Rental Payment increase or the nearest date thereto. In addition to the Rental Payments, Lessee shall pay Lessor annual tariff payments under the Lease Agreement to be charged by Lessor to Lessee pursuant to the tariff schedule attached to this Lease Agreement as Exhibit C (hereinafter the "Tariff Payments"). The Parties agree that Lessee's first Tariff Payment shall not be due until the Commencement Date; provided however, that Lessee shall have the right to suspend the Commencement Date for up to an additional nine (9) months, upon written notice to Lessor, received by Lessor no later than three (3) months prior to the Commencement Date. Lessor shall have the right to increase the pricing in the tariff schedule in Exhibit C on an annual basis, subject to the limitations contained herein. Specifically, the Parties agree that any annual pricing increase in Lessor's tariff schedule will be the lower of (i) two percent (2%) or (ii) the difference between the consumer price index for the Houston, Texas area 30 days prior to proposed tariff increase or the nearest date thereto, and the Consumer Price Index as of the date 12 months prior to the proposed tariff increase or the nearest date thereto. Lessor will have the right to amend the pricing in the tariff schedule in Exhibit C once each calendar year, and such amendments shall be fully applicable to Lessee during the remainder of the Primary Term and any Extension Term, subject to the limitations set forth herein. All Rental Payments and Tariff Payments owed by Lessee to Lessor under this Section 4 shall be due and payable on an annual basis, with Lessee's first Tariff Payment due on the Commencement Date. Starting on the Commencement Date, each annual Rental Payment and Tariff Payment thereafter shall be due and payable by Lessee on each successive anniversary of the Commencement Date throughout the

KH

Primary Term and any Extension Term. The Rental Payment that becomes due as of the Commencement Date shall be pro-rated to compensate for those months which were already paid on the most recent preceding anniversary of the Commencement Date. The Tariff Payments by Lessee shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the then current nameplate production capacity ("Full Production") at Lessee's Facility during the preceding 365 days, whether or not Lessee actually achieves Full Production at Lessee's Facility during any lease year. If any revisions are made to the Rental Payment or Tariff Payment as allowed under this Section 4, Lessor shall first notify Lessee, in writing, at least ninety (90) days prior to anniversary of the Commencement Date, and the Parties shall confer and agree on the correct amount of any increase to the Rental Payment or Tariff Payment, in accordance with the express limitations contained in this Section 4. Lessee's Rental Payment and Tariff Payment obligations under this Section 4 shall constitute Lessee's sole and exclusive payment obligation to Lessor for the use and enjoyment of the Leased Premises.

5. Maintenance of Title. LESSOR SHALL OBTAIN AND MAINTAIN CLEAR TITLE TO THE LEASED PREMISES THROUGHOUT THE PRIMARY TERM AND ANY EXTENSION TERM OF THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, AND LESSOR SHALL REIMBURSE LESSEE FOR ALL COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY LESSEE (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES) TO THE EXTENT ARISING FROM ANY BREACH OF LESSOR'S OBLIGATION IN THIS SECTION 5. LESSOR'S REIMBURSEMENT OBLIGATION IN THIS SECTION 5 SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT.

6. Facilities and Easements to be Provided by Lessor. The Parties recognize that Lessee will utilize the Leased Premises for the purpose of constructing, owning, and operating an industrial facility or facilities for the production of industrial gases and other products (hereinafter "Lessee's

KH

Facility") together with the connection of Lessee's Facility to a pipeline supply system upon the premises for the transportation by Lessee of industrial gases and other products (hereinafter "Lessee's Pipeline System"). At all times after the Effective Date, Lessor shall make the Leased Premises and the other facilities identified in this Section 6 available to Lessee, as further set forth in this Section 6 below. Additionally, Lessor shall grant to Lessee all rights-of-way, easements and other related rights which are reasonably necessary for the construction, expansion, alteration, maintenance, operation, and ownership of Lessee's Facility and Lessee's Pipeline System, and any legally permitted use in connection therewith, including but not limited to the storage of materials, products, and other ancillary items on the Leased Premises. These rights-of-way, easements, and other related rights granted by Lessor to Lessee shall include, but shall not be limited to, at no additional cost to Lessee, those rights-of way necessary to connect Lessee's Pipeline System to Lessee's Facility on and around the Leased Premises. The location of all easements and/or rights-of-way shall be mutually agreed between the Parties. Lessee will be responsible for and pay the costs, including the costs for all required permits, for the construction and operation of any facility and/or pipeline connections, including any excavation and/or underground drilling that Lessee may need or require on or off the Leased Premises. All pipelines shall meet government requirements for safety and operations.

6.1 Wharf and Dock. At all times after the Effective Date and during the Primary Term and any Extension Term, Lessor grants Lessee a non-exclusive right for use by Lessee or its agents, employees, and representatives, of the current existing wharf, dock dolphin, and piling arrangement ("Dock Facility"), along with the reasonable use of all adjacent land owned by Lessor adjacent to and/or between the Dock Facility and the Leased Premises and not under lease with other tenants ("Lessor's Adjacent Land"). Additionally, Lessor agrees to provide Lessee with the reasonable use of the Dock Facility and Lessor's Adjacent Land for the purpose of the

KH

mooring and unloading of construction materials, supplies, and other miscellaneous items, and for the movement of materials and/or product to and from Lessee's Facility and/or Lessee's Pipeline System. After the Effective Date, Lessor shall permit Lessee to perform the following construction and transportation-related activities at the Dock Facility and on Lessor's Adjacent Land: (i) use of temporary matting for the transportation of construction materials, (ii) temporary removal of existing fencing, (iii) temporary removal of vegetation on Lessor's Adjacent Land, to allow for matting installation, (iv) temporary modifications to any drainage ditches on Lessor's Adjacent Land that may be impeding the transportation and/or movement of construction materials, (v) temporary improvements to the Dock Facility and/or Lessor's Adjacent Land, including but not limited to adding dirt and fill material, leveling surface grades, and any other related activity reasonably necessary to Lessee's construction and transportation efforts. Additionally, Lessee shall have the right to use Lessor's catwalk extending from the shore to the mooring facility provided under this Section 6.1 so that Lessee's employees may expeditiously proceed from shore to any vessel.

6.2 Co-Operation with Other Port Users. Lessee understands and acknowledges that Lessor has existing leases with third parties, and such leases may require on occasion the use of the Dock Facility. Lessee agrees that it will allow reasonable access to the Dock Facility for offloading of products by third parties who may be leasing or using the Dock Facility.

6.3 Road. At all times after the Effective Date, Lessee shall be entitled to use any existing and public roads adjacent to Farm To Market Road 3057. For the avoidance of doubt, at all times after the Effective Date, Lessee shall be entitled to use the PORT AUTHORITY's road owned and maintained by Lessor which runs between the Dock Facility and FM 3057 (the "Port Road"). Lessor agrees to maintain the Port Road with a width not less than twenty-four (24) feet with a paved or hard surface over a base sufficient to bear the axle weight of tank trucks of not

JK KH

more than 84,000 lbs. gross weight. Lessor additionally agrees to allow Lessee, upon Lessor's written consent, to make improvements to the Port Road and/or roadway perimeter owned by Lessor as the need arises. The costs for any requested improvements to the Port Road shall be paid by Lessee and a credit shall be given to Lessee which shall apply against Lessee's annual lease payments in Section 4. Lessor shall approve any plans, designs, and cost estimates prior to any road and/or fencing improvements being made by Lessee on the Port Road and/or roadway perimeter. Such improvements may consist of increasing the strengths and durability of the roadway or improvements to the security perimeter around the areas around Lessee's Facility and Lessee's Pipeline System.

6.4 Utilities. After the Effective Date, Lessor shall make available to Lessee at the property line or lines of the Leased Premises electricity and water (for domestic purposes if available), and telephone. The cost of making available the utilities hereunder shall be borne by Lessor, but the monthly rates and charges for the use thereof shall be the responsibility of Lessee.

7. Railroad. Lessor may at some future date develop a railroad connection to the Leased Premises. The Parties agree that if any such railroad is ever constructed, then Lessor shall provide and ensure by appropriate agreement with the owners and/or operator of such railroad, that all entrances to and exits from the Leased Premises shall never be obstructed by train switching, car storage or other rail operation for more than twenty (20) minutes at any one time or more than sixty (60) minutes in any twenty-four hour period.

8. Removal of Constructed Facilities. Lessee shall have the right during a period of twenty four (24) months after the final termination of this Lease Agreement, and if so notified by Lessor in writing during such twenty four (24) month period, shall be obligated to commence the removal and thereafter, with reasonable diligence, to remove Lessee's Facility and Lessee's Pipeline System constructed and erected by Lessee on the Leased Premises, and shall level, grade and fill

KH

the surface of the Leased Premises so as to restore it to the condition existing as of the Effective Date, as nearly as practicable; provided however, that Lessee shall have no obligation to remove any foundational pilings, material, concrete, or other foundational systems placed on the Leased Premises by Lessee. For any materials that Lessee is not obligated to remove, and Lessee chooses to leave on the Leased Premises, Lessee shall furnish to Lessor any plans and any "as built" drawings, if any, of the materials not removed, at the conclusion of the twenty-four (24) month period. In the event that Lessee shall fail to remove such structures, equipment and facilities within twenty four (24) months after the termination of this Lease Agreement, Lessee shall be deemed to be holding over and shall be construed as a tenancy from month to month. In such event, Lessee shall pay Lessor a monthly rental amount equal to Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000) for each full month that Lessee has not surrendered the Leased Premises in accordance with the terms of this Section 8. The monthly rental for any particular holdover month shall be prorated. Nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to grant Lessee any right to hold over, and the acceptance of any holdover charge by Lessor shall not preclude Lessor from commencing and prosecuting any eviction proceeding or preclude Lessor's right of re-entry or any other right or remedy hereunder or at law that Lessor may have against a holdover tenant.

9. Termination for Non-Payment. Should Lessee fail to timely pay, in full, any Rental Payment or Tariff Payment pursuant to Section 4, and should the failure continue for more than ninety (90) days after written notice by Lessor to Lessee of such failure, at Lessor's option, this Lease Agreement shall thereupon terminate. Upon termination, Lessor shall have the right to accelerate all future Rental Payments and Tariff Payments and to declare all such future Rental Payments and Tariff Payments for the remainder of the Primary Term, or any existing Extension Term, immediately due and payable. Other than Lessor's termination right for Lessee's failure to

KH

Pipeline System, and any legally permitted use in connection therewith, including but not limited to the storage of materials, products, and other ancillary items on the Leased Premises. Further, after the Effective Date, Lessee shall have the right to construct, erect, maintain, operate, use, repair, replace and remove pipelines (both underground and overhead), telephone and power lines, tanks, machinery, appliances, buildings and other structures or appurtenances, useful, necessary or proper for carrying on its operations on the Leased Premises. Lessor's approval is not required for Lessee's construction, expansion, alteration, maintenance, operation, and/or ownership of Lessee's Facility or Lessee's Pipeline System or for Lessee's activities on the Leased Premises so long as the same are consistent with the certifications of appropriate governmental authorities, as they may be modified from time to time.

11.1 Required Governmental Permits. Lessee shall comply with, at Lessee's expense, all applicable codes, ordinances, regulations, statutes, laws and requirements for permits and approvals directly relating to the construction and operation of Lessee's Facility or Lessee's Pipeline System on the Leased Premises; provided however that Lessee's obligations in this Section 11.1 regarding compliance with permits shall only be required to the extent Lessor disclosed any such existing permit(s) to Lessee prior to the Effective Date.

11.2 Illegal Use Not Permitted and Damages Repaired. Lessee agrees not to use all or part of the Leased Premises or any structure situated upon the Leased Premises for any use or purpose in violation of any valid and applicable law, regulation, or ordinance of the United States, the State of Texas, the County of Matagorda, and/or rules and regulations or ordinances of the Port of Bay City Authority of Matagorda County, Texas, or other lawful authority having jurisdiction over the Leased Premises; provided however, that there shall be no violation by Lessee of this provision unless and until Lessee receives a final, non-appealable judgment, order, adjudication,

KH

decree, consent order, or other official government adjudicatory finding declaring that Lessee's activities or operations on the Leased Premises has violated an applicable law.

12. INDEMNIFICATION FOR INJURY AND TANGIBLE PROPERTY. LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, PROTECT, AND HOLD LESSOR, ITS COMMISSIONERS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SURROGATES, AND PERMITTED ASSIGNS, SAFE AND HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS, EXPENSES OR LIABILITY (INCLUDING ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS ACTUALLY INCURRED BY LESSOR) FOR DAMAGE OR INJURY TO THE EQUIPMENT, GOODS, WARES, MERCHANDISE, AND/OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY OF LESSOR ARISING FROM THE USE OF THE LEASED PREMISES BY LESSEE, OR ARISING FROM THE FAILURE OF LESSEE TO KEEP THE PREMISES IN GOOD CONDITION AS HEREIN PROVIDED. LESSEE ADDITIONALLY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LESSOR, ITS COMMSSIONERS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SURROGATES AND PERMITTED ASSIGNS, SAFE AND HARMLESS, FROM ANY TANGIBLE PROPERTY DAMAGE OR PERSONAL INJURY TO THIRD PARTIES, TO THE EXTENT OF LESSEE'S NEGLIGENCE, INCLUDING LESSEE'S EMPLOYEES, LEASED EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND/OR INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, WHO MAY BE ON OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES.

13. Force Majeure. Neither Party shall be liable for nonperformance or delay in performance of the terms of this Lease Agreement when and to the extent such failure of or delay in performance is due to an event or combination thereof which is beyond the reasonable control of the Party claiming such impairment, including, for example, and without limitation, acts of god, acts of third parties, acts of terror, wars, blockades, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, fires, storms, floods or washouts, arrests or restrains imposed by the

KH

government, either federal, state or local, civil or military, the binding order of any court, legislative body, or governmental authority that has been resisted in good faith by all reasonable legal means, vandalism, sabotage or civil disturbances, relocation of facilities, breakage or accidents to machinery or lines of pipe, the necessity of testing (as required by governmental authority or as deemed necessary by the testing Party for the safe operation thereof) or for making repairs or alterations to machinery or lines of pipe, or the inability of a Party to obtain necessary material, supplies, permits, rights-of-way or labor to perform or comply with any obligation or condition of this Lease Agreement; and any other causes, whether of the kind enumerated in this Lease Agreement or otherwise, that are not reasonably within the control of the party claiming force majeure. Such force majeure affecting the performance of this Lease Agreement by either Party, however, shall not relieve such Party of liability in the event of its contributory negligence or willful misconduct in creating such force majeure event or in the event of failure to use due diligence to remedy the situation and to remove the cause or contingencies affecting such performance in an adequate manner and with all reasonable dispatch, nor shall an force majeure event relieve the affected Party from its obligations to make payments and pay taxes as determined in this Lease Agreement.

14. Condemnation. If the whole of the Leased Premises is taken or condemned for a public or quasi-public use under any statute, or by right of eminent domain by a competent governmental authority, or sold in lieu of such taking or condemnation (a "Taking"), this Lease Agreement shall automatically terminate on the date that the right to possession shall vest in the condemning governmental authority, with all rental payments, taxes, and other monetary obligations being adjusted to said Taking date.

If any part (but not the whole) of the Leased Premises is taken or condemned for a public or quasi-public use under any statute, or by right of eminent domain by a competent governmental

KH

authority, or sold in lieu of such taking or condemnation (a "Partial Taking"), and the part so taken, in Lessee's sole and exclusive judgment, renders the Leased Premises unfit for Lessee's use, then Lessee shall have the option, but not the obligation, upon written notice to Lessor, to terminate this Lease as of the Partial Taking date. If a Partial Taking occurs and Lessee does not elect to terminate this Lease Agreement in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, this Lease Agreement shall automatically terminate as to the portion of the Leased Premises so taken or condemned, as of the Partial Taking date, and this Lease Agreement shall continue in full force as to the remainder of the Leased Premises. For the avoidance of doubt, and in extension and not limitation of the foregoing, in the event of a Partial Taking of the entrance roadways providing ingress and egress to the Leased Premises, which Partial Taking, in Lessee's sole judgment, renders the Leased Premises unsuitable for Lessee's use, then Lessee shall have the unrestricted right, liberty and privilege of terminating this Lease Agreement by providing written notice thereof to Lessor.

In the event of a Taking or a Partial Taking, Lessee shall have the right to pursue and collect all amounts awarded or otherwise made payable through a condemnation proceeding that relate to the value of any and all real property improvements that were placed on the Leased Premises by Lessee or its agents. Likewise, in the event of a Taking or a Partial Taking, Lessor shall have the right to pursue and collect all amounts awarded or otherwise made payable through a condemnation proceeding that relate to the value of the unimproved portion of the Leased Premises.

15. Confidentiality. The Parties agree that the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement and all non-public, proprietary and confidential technical, commercial, production, or business information exchanged or received from the other Party in connection with this Lease Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder, is confidential in nature ("Confidential

KH

Information"). Each Party agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the other Party, disclose any Confidential Information, except to the extent required by law. The Parties agree that this provision is a material term to this Lease Agreement.

16. Quiet Enjoyment. Lessee, upon paying all amounts due to Lessee under Section 4, may peaceably and quietly enjoy the premises.

17. Assignment, Subletting. Lessee may assign this Lease Agreement to any company which it directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Lessee (an "Affiliate"). In the preceding sentence, "control", "controls", or "controlled" means the ownership, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, of more than 50% of the voting rights of a company. Lessee shall not assign this Lease Agreement to any non-Affiliate without the express written consent of Lessor, such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any assignment made in violation of this Section 17 shall be void and of no legal effect.

18. Waiver of Consequential Damages. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Parties to the Lease Agreement expressly waive any and all rights, claims or causes of action of any kind under any basis or theory of recovery against one another arising out of or relating to this Lease Agreement for any punitive, incidental, indirect, special, exemplary, or consequential damages of any kind or nature whatsoever, including but not limited to damages or claims in the nature of lost revenue; lost income; lost profits; loss of use; lost business opportunity; cover costs; delay or interruption in production or performance; diminution in value; loss of benefit of the bargain; increase in the cost of storage of goods or equipment; and increase in the cost of transportation or logistical costs, regardless of whether those damages are reasonably foreseeable, whether such damages may be classified by law as direct, indirect, or consequential damages, and regardless of whether the claims for those damages are based upon negligence, sole negligence,

KH

gross negligence, willful misconduct, criminal misconduct, strict liability, breach of contract, operation of law, or otherwise.

19. Prohibition Against Waste, Nuisance and/or Pollution and Environmental Indemnity. After the Effective Date, Lessee shall not commit, or allow to be committed, any waste, damage or destruction of the Leased Premises. Lessee shall conduct its operations at the Leased Premises in material compliance with Environmental Laws, and Lessee agrees that if, after the Effective Date, any spill, pollution or violation of Environmental Laws occurs as a direct result of Lessee's operations, Lessee will be responsible for conducting any response actions, investigation or remediation required by Environmental Laws or any governmental authority, including without limitation the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the "TCEQ") and/or the Texas Railroad Commission. Lessee shall not have any liability for, and Lessor hereby fully releases and covenants not to sue and agrees to hold Lessee and/or its officers, directors, representatives, agents, and affiliates harmless for, any and all losses, damages, costs, expenses, or liability (including attorney's fees and costs) arising out of or relating to any conditions or circumstances, whether latent or patent, whether known or unknown, occurring, existing, or arising prior to the Effective Date of this Lease Agreement, including but not limited to any use, generation, manufacture, production, storage, release, threatened release, discharge, or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, Hazardous Materials, or petroleum products on, under or about the Leased Premises occurring, existing, or arising prior to the Effective Date of this Lease Agreement. LESSEE SHALL PROTECT, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD LESSOR, ITS COMMISSIONERS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND PERMITTED ASSIGNS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS, EXPENSES, OR LIABILITY (INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS) ACTUALLY INCURRED BY LESSOR, WHICH OCCUR AFTER THE EFFECTIVE

DATE AND ARISE OUT OF THE USE, GENERATION, MANUFACTURE, PRODUCTION, STORAGE, RELEASE, THREATENED RELEASE, DISCHARGE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ON, UNDER OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES, CAUSED BY LESSEE'S USE OF THE LEASED PREMISES AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE. The respective obligations of the Parties contained in this Section 19 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Lease Agreement for a period of three years. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease Agreement, the Parties' obligations and other requirements set forth in this Section 19 shall be the sole and exclusive liability, and the sole and exclusive remedy for the Parties with respect to environmental liability and damages under the Lease Agreement. For purposes of this Lease Agreement, "Environmental Laws" means all federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, regulations, statutes, ordinances, permits or orders, and any judicial or administrative interpretations thereof, relating to (a) the prevention, control, or management of pollution, (b) the protection of the environment, including but not limited to, air, water, groundwater, land, soil, sediments, humans, animals, and vegetation, (c) solid, gaseous or liquid waste generation, handling, treatment, storage, disposal, discharge, release, emission or transportation, or (d) regulation of or exposure to hazardous substances, hazardous materials or petroleum products. "Environmental Laws" shall include, but not be limited to, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. 1101, et seq., The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. 2601, et seq., the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. 136, et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401, et seq., the Clean Water Act (Federal Water Pollution Control Act), 33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq., the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. 300f, et seq., the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C.

KH

641, et Seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. 1801, et seq., the Oil Pollution Act, 33 U.S.C. 2701, et seq., the Texas Health & Safety Code, the Texas Water Code, and the Texas Natural Resources Code.

20. Casualty Insurance. Lessee agrees to obtain property damage and commercial liability insurance in the amount of at least Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) and to have Lessor identified as an additional insured on all such insurance policies during the term of this Lease Agreement and any extensions thereof. Upon the request of Lessor, Lessee shall further deliver to Lessor within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date of the Primary Term, any Extension Term, and annually thereafter upon annual request, certificates of insurance, showing Lessor as an additional insured on such policies. Such certificates shall clearly state that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing insurer will endeavor to provide thirty (30) days written notice of such cancellation.

21. Workers' Compensation Insurance and/or Longshoreman's/Harbor Worker's Insurance. Lessee agrees to procure and maintain in force during the Primary Term and any Extension Term of this Lease Agreement, at its expense, workers' compensation and/or Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Insurance as applicable, on its employees. Lessee shall additionally provide a certificate of insurance to Lessor indicating that a waiver of subrogation from its workers' compensation and/or Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' insurance carrier in favor of Lessor has been obtained and upon Lessor's request , furnish same to Lessor within twenty (20) days of the Effective Date and annually thereafter upon annual request. Lessee further agrees to provide certificates of insurance indicating that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing insurer will endeavor to provide thirty (30) days written notice of such cancellation. Lessee further agrees that, if such insurance policies are not kept in force during the entire Primary Term and any Extension Term, Lessor may procure the

KH

necessary insurance, pay the premiums therefor, and that such premium shall be repaid to Lessor by Lessee as an additional rent following the date on which such premiums are paid.

22. Delivery, Acceptance and Surrender of Premises. Lessee represents that as of the Effective Date it has had the opportunity to inspect the Leased Premises. Lessee further agrees to surrender the Leased Premises to Lessor at the end of the Primary Term or any Extension Term, and return and restore the Leased Premises to Lessor in accordance with Lessee's obligations contained in Section 8.

23. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. In the event either Party hereto institutes a proceeding against any other Party to enforce the terms of this Lease Agreement, the Parties agree that the prevailing Party shall be entitled to recovery of its reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses in connection with such proceeding from the non-prevailing Party.

24. Governing Law and Venue in Matagorda County or Harris County, Texas. This Lease Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the state of Texas, without regard to the conflict of laws principle thereof. The venue for any suit concerning or affecting the Lease Premises, interpretation, enforcement, or construction of this Lease Agreement, shall be instituted or filed only in Matagorda County or Harris County, Texas.

25. Environmental Audit Reports. Lessor has made available and agrees to continue during the term of the Lease to make available, with notice to Lessee, any new reports or information concerning the Leased Premises, all environmental audits of the Leased Premises in the possession or control of Lessor. Lessor covenants that it shall promptly notify Lessee of any written documentation concerning environmental matters pertaining to the Leased Premises hereafter received or located by Lessor, including all notices, permits, licenses, and submissions made or received by Lessor or on behalf of Lessor from any local, state, or federal agency and Lessor will make such documentation available to Lessee within 10 days of receipt by Lessor.

JK
KH

26. Successors and Assigns. All of the provisions of this Lease Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

27. Severability. If and to the extent that any court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction holds any part or provisions of this Lease Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable, the Parties shall equitably adjust the provisions of this Lease with a view toward effecting its purposes; such holding shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the other provisions of this Lease Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

28. Notice. All notices required under this Lease Agreement must be in writing and are considered given either (a) when delivered in person or by overnight delivery or courier service to the recipient indicated below, or (b) on the date shown on the return receipt when deposited in the United States mail in a sealed envelope or container, either registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage and postal charges prepaid, addressed by name and address to the party or person intended as follows:

Notice to Lessor:	Chairman, Port of Bay City Authority 2245 Avenue G Bay City, Texas 77414
with copy to	Attorney at Law for the Port Authority 1514 7th Street Bay City, Texas 77414
Notice to Lessee:	Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP Attn: Vice President, ONE.net 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77024
with copy to	Air Liquide Attn: Director, Real Estate 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77024

29. Real Property Right and Covenant. This Lease Agreement shall constitute a real property right and covenant running with the land, and this Lease Agreement and all of its terms and

KH

provisions shall be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of Lessee; and whenever in this Lease Agreement a reference to either of the Parties is made, that reference shall be deemed to include, wherever applicable, a reference to the permitted successors and assigns of the Parties. Nothing herein shall be deemed to permit an assignment by Lessee of its interest in this Lease Agreement in violation of Section 17.

30. Entirety, Interpretation, and Execution. This Lease Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the matters covered hereby. No statements, representation, warranties, or agreements with respect to these matters, written or oral, except those expressly set out in this Lease Agreement or expressly incorporated herein by reference shall have any further force or effect between the Parties, nor shall same be relied on by the Parties, the Parties agreeing that this Lease Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations and understandings, whether oral or written. Any modification of the terms of this Lease Agreement shall become effective only by supplemental written agreement between the Parties signed by a representative of each Party with authority to modify this Lease Agreement. This instrument may be executed in separate original counterparts but which shall constitute one and the same Lease Agreement.

[*The Remainder of this Page is Intentionally Blank*]

JC
KH

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Lease Agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date.

LESSOR:

PORT OF BAY CITY AUTHORITY OF MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Michael D Griffith
Name: Michael D. Griffith
Title: Chairman
Date: 10/25/18

APPROVED:

By: Joey Sliva
Name: Joey Sliva
Title: Secretary
Date: 10/25/2018

LESSEE:

AIR LIQUIDE LARGE INDUSTRIES U.S. LP

By:
Name: Susan Ellerbusch
Title: CEO, Air Liquide USA
Date: 10/24/2018

AK
KH

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES

BEING a 20.64 acre tract of land situated in the James Moore League, Abstract 62, Matagorda County, Texas, and being a portion of the remainder of that certain tract of land conveyed by Doris Ledwidge Fondren to Walter W. Fondren, III, et al according to instrument recorded in Volume 665, Page 753 of the Deed Records of said County, said 20.64 acre tract of land being more fully described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 5/8 inch diameter steel rebar found marking the common corner of the remainder of said Fondren tract and that certain tract of land conveyed by Doris Ledwidge Fondren, et al to Pontiac Refining Corporation according to instrument recorded in Volume 448, Page 352 of the Deed Records of said County, in the South line of that certain tract of land conveyed as right of way by Doris Ledwidge Fondren to the State of Texas according to instrument recorded in Volume 452, Page 532 of the Deed Records of said County (a.k.a. F.M. 3057);

THENCE, South 46 degrees 50 minutes 05 seconds West, along the common line of said Pontiac Refining Corporation tract, a distance of 2037.03 feet (South 48 degrees 23 minutes West per Volume 665, Page 753) to a 5/8 inch diameter steel rebar found marking the common corner of said Fondren tract and said Pontiac Refining Corporation tract, in the East line of that certain tract of land described as 180.83 acres as conveyed by Walter W. Fondren, Jr. to Matagorda County Navigation District No. 2, according to instrument recorded in Volume 3, Page 611 of the Deed Records of said County, for the South corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE, North 02 degrees 58 minutes 00 seconds West (Basis of Bearing), along the common line of said 180.83 acre tract, a distance of 1156.33 feet (North 02 degrees 58 minutes West per Volume 3, Page 611) to a 5/8 inch diameter steel rebar set in the South line of said F.M. 3057, for the West corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE, North 81 degrees 13 minutes 59 seconds East, with the South line of said F.M. 3057, a distance of 1530.28 feet (North 82 degrees 51 minutes East, 1623.2 feet per Volume 452, Page 532) to a 5/8 inch diameter steel rebar set to mark the point of curvature of a curve to the left;

THENCE, along said curve to the left, radius = 1507.78 feet, interior angle = 1 degree 16 minutes 48 seconds; chord bears North 80 degrees 34 minutes 02 seconds East, 33.68 feet, for an arc length of 33.68 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds a 20.64 acre tract of land, more or less.

KH

EXHIBIT B

REPRESENTATIONS OF LESSOR

Lessor represents and warrants to Lessee, as of the Effective Date, as follows:

Existence. Lessor is a political subdivision duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas, and is qualified and in good standing to carry on its business in the State of Texas.

Power. Lessor has the power to enter into and perform this Lease Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereunder will not (i) violate or conflict with any provision of the law or any other instrument to which it is a party or any law applicable to Lessor or the Leased Premises or (ii) require the consent, authorization, or approval of any third party.

Authorization. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Lease Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized by all requisite action on the part of Lessor.

Binding Effect. The terms of this Lease Agreement constitute, as of the date hereof, valid, legal, and binding obligations of Lessor, subject to bankruptcy and other similar laws of general application with respect to creditors.

Litigation. There is no claim, demand, filing, investigation, suit, or proceeding pending or threatened, with respect to the Leased Premises, or the ownership thereof by Lessor to the knowledge of Lessor. Lessor does not have knowledge of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to give rise to any such claim, demand, filing, investigation, suit, or proceeding that would materially and adversely affect the Leased Premises or the ownership thereof.

Title to Property. Lessor has good and defensible title to the Leased Premises, free and clear of liens and other encumbrances, and has the right to lease the Leased Premises to Lessee as provided herein.

Environmental Matters.

(a) Permits. At all times from the inception of Lessor's ownership interest in the Leased Premises up to the Effective Date, Lessor has obtained and maintained in good standing all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, certificates, and other authorizations necessary or required under all Environmental Laws for the ownership of the Leased Premises and has at all times owned the Leased Premises in accordance with such permits, licenses, approvals, consents, certificates, and other authorizations.

(b) Compliance. At all times from the inception of Lessor's ownership interest in the Leased Premises up to the Effective Date, Lessor's ownership of the Leased Premises was in material compliance with all Environmental Laws and all prior instances of noncompliance during Lessor's ownership of the Leased

KH

Premises, if any, have been fully and finally resolved to the satisfaction of (i) all governmental authorities with jurisdiction over such matters and (ii) any affected landowners.

(c) No Claims. At all times from the inception of Lessor's ownership interest in the Lease Premises, the Leased Premises was not subject to any environmental, trespass, nuisance, health, or safety claim, demand, filing, investigation, administrative proceeding, action, suit, or other legal proceeding, and Lessor has not received any notice of any environmental claim from any governmental authority or other third party arising from or related to the Leased Premises.

(d) Hazardous Material. At all times from the inception of Lessor's ownership interest in the Leased Premises up to the Effective Date, no Hazardous Material was handled, managed, stored, transported, processed, treated, disposed of, released, or escaped on, in, from, under, or in connection with the Leased Premises or Lessor's ownership thereof such as to cause a condition or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to result in a violation of any Environmental Law.

(e) Reports. Lessor has provided or made available for Lessee's review, copies of all environmental, health, or safety reports, site assessments, laboratory data, or other studies prepared by Lessor or any third party for Lessor for any part of the Leased Premises.

Status of Contracts. To Lessor's knowledge, all of the rights of way and other obligations of Lessor that relate to the Leased Premises are in full force and effect, and during the time that Lessor has owned the Leased Premises, neither Lessor, nor, to the knowledge of Lessor, any other party to the rights of way (i) has been in breach of or default with respect to any material obligation hereunder or (ii) has given or threatened to give notice of any default under or inquiry into any possible default under, or action to alter, terminate, rescind, or procure a judicial reformation of any right of way.

Taxes, Expenses, and Revenues. All ad valorem, property, production, severance, and other taxes related to the Leased Premises have been properly and timely paid and all expenses payable with respect to the Leased Premises have been properly and timely paid, except for such expenses as are being currently paid prior to delinquency in the ordinary course of business.

KH

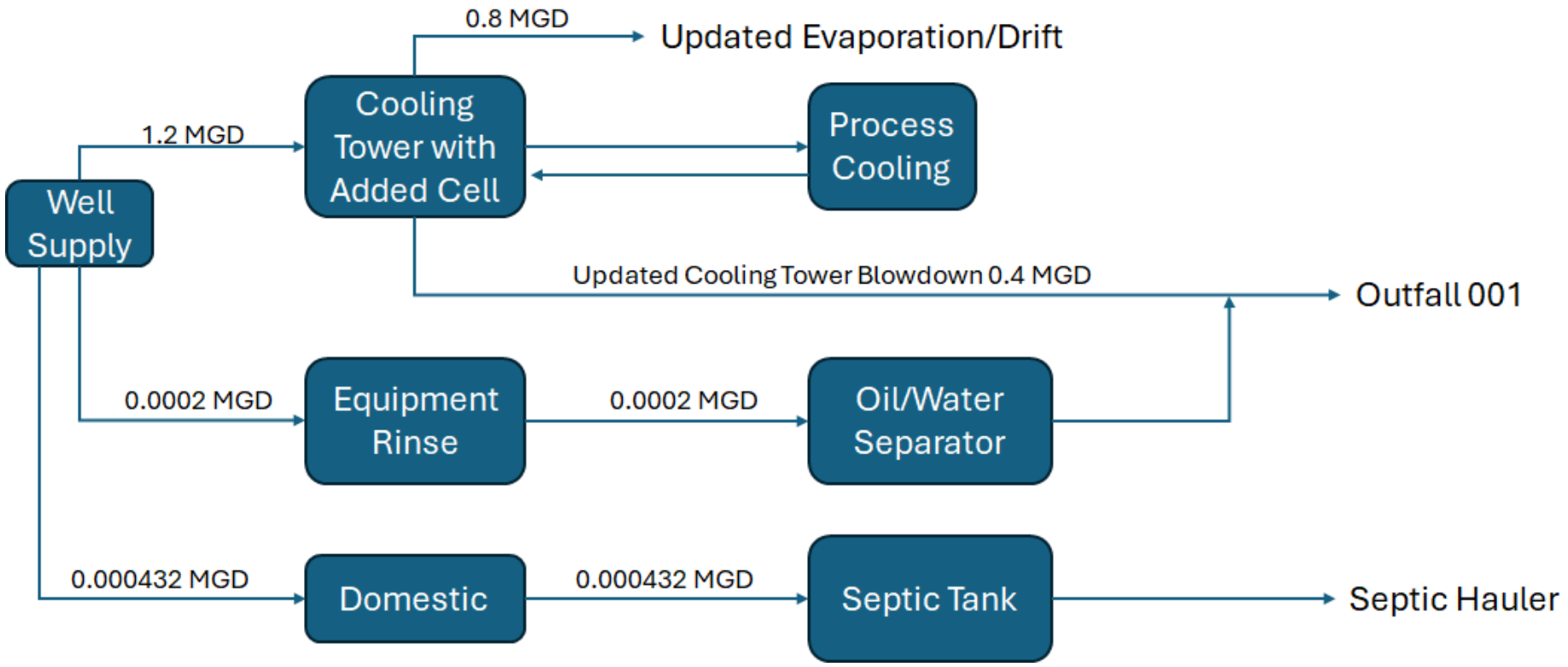
EXHIBIT C

TARIFF SCHEDULE

According to the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement, the Tariff Payments shall be calculated annually based on the then current installed and commissioned nameplate production capacity of Lessee's Facility, annualized at an assumed 100% production rate for the year, and multiplied by the rates in the table, below. Such tariff rates may be modified according to the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement.

Tariff Rates
$0.04 per ton of liquid product export capacity

$0.01 per ton of gaseous product export capacity



N

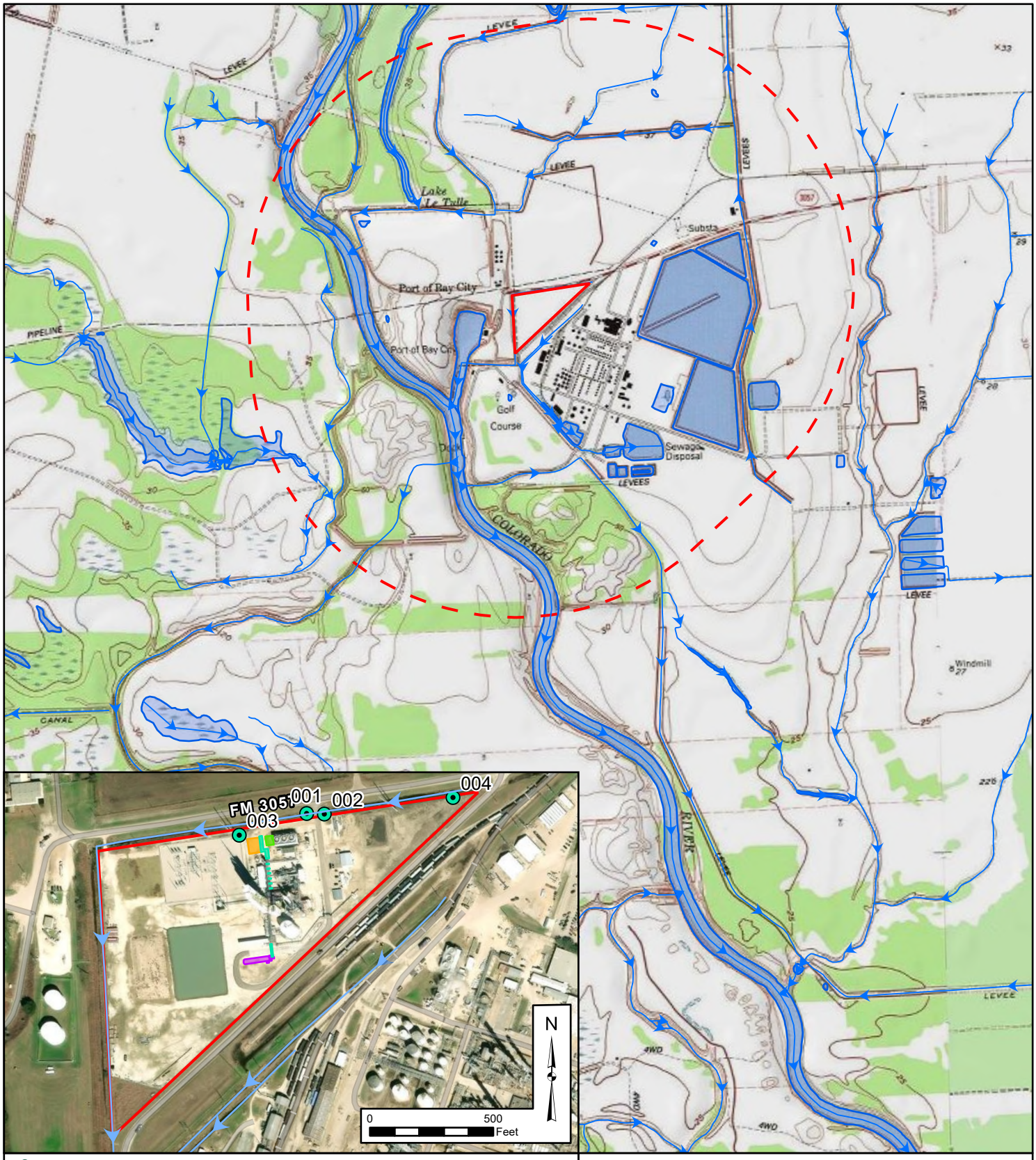
Bay City LMA Water Balance

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | September 2025

Attachment 10



Outfall
NHD Flowlines
NHD Waterbody
Project Area
1-mile Radius

New Construction
Cooling Tower
New Infrastructure
New Tank Features
Proposed New Pipe Support

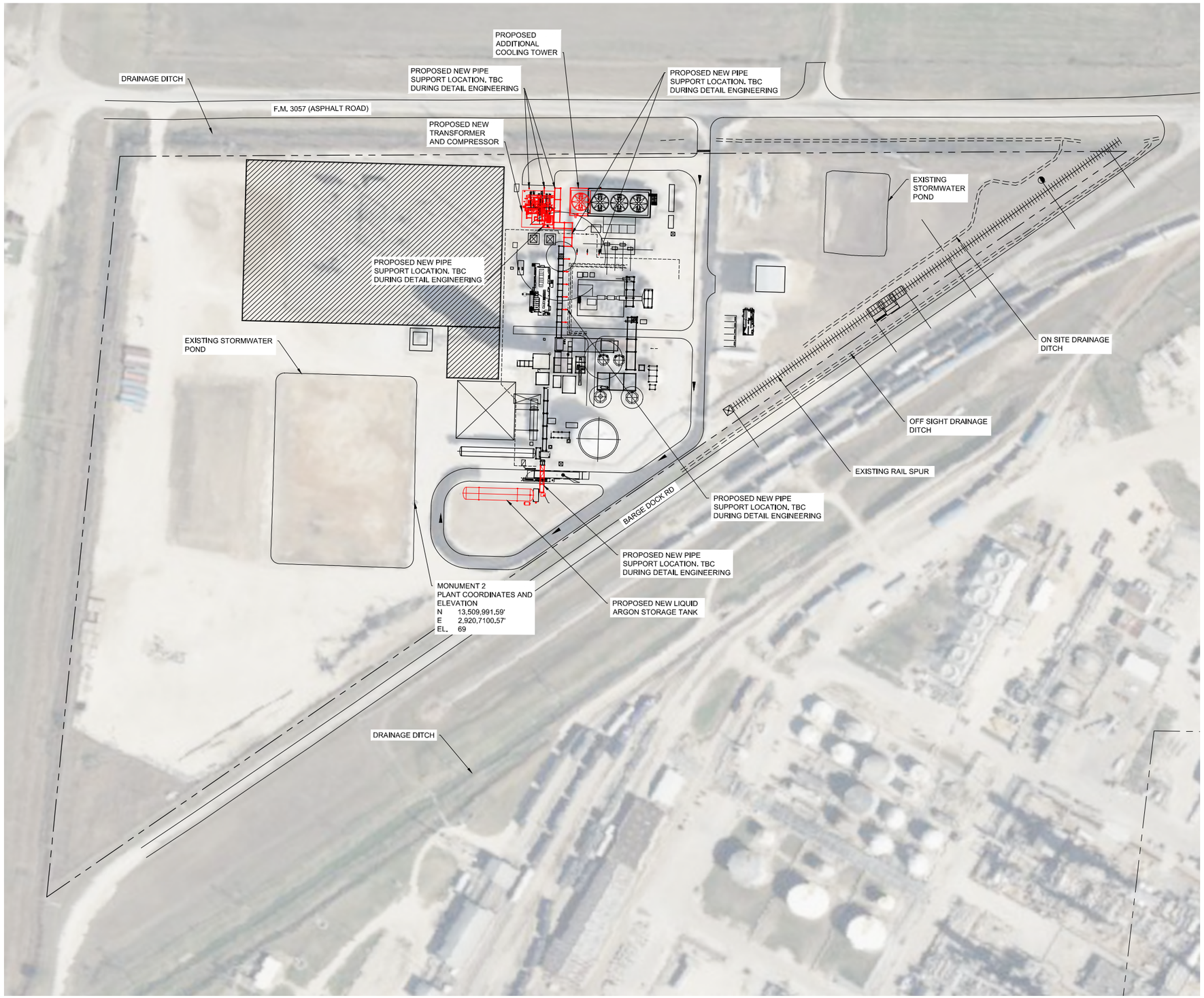
TDPES Discharge Map

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | June 2025

Attachment 5



N

LEGEND

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING DEVELOPMENT
- PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT
- ROADS

NOTES:

1. IMAGERY SOURCE:© 2025 MICROSOFT CORPORATION © 2025 MAXAR © CNES (2025) DISTRIBUTION AIRBUS DS © 2025 TMAP MOBILITY EARTHSTAR GEOGRAPHICS SIO © 2025 TOMTOM © 2025 ZERNIN MICROSOFT® BING™ MAPS OBTAINED THROUGH AUTODESK CIVIL 3D.
2. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NSRS 2011 TEXAS STATE PLANES, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, US FOOT.
3. SITE DEVELOPMENT LAYOUT PROVIDED BY AIR LIQUIDE.

0 80 160
SCALE IN FEET

Geosyntec consultants
10777 WESTHEIMER ROAD, SUITE 900
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77042 USA
TEXAS ENG. FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 1182
TELEPHONE: 281.920.4601

Air Liquide ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION
9811 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 100,
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024 USA

TITLE: SITE PLAN

PROJECT: GULF COAST PIPELINE ENHANCEMENTS

SITE: BAY CITY, TEXAS

DESIGN BY:	AR	DATE:	SEPTEMBER 2025
DRAWN BY:	MDN	PROJECT NO.:	GXE11329
CHECKED BY:	PY	FILE:	GXE11329.05P01.dwg
REVIEWED BY:	JY	DRAWING NO.:	
APPROVED BY:	JY		1 OF 1

SITE PLAN REVIEW

AIR LIQUIDE DWG NO. GXE11329.05P01

Leah Whallon

From: KALAPPA, Aswath <aswath.kalappa@airliquide.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 3, 2025 12:18 PM
To: Leah Whallon
Cc: peidi.yu@geosyntec.com
Subject: Re: Application to Amend Permit No. WQ0005297000; Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP; Bay City LMA
Attachments: Attachment 2 20972_PLS_2024-11-08.pdf; Attachment 5 AL Bay City Discharge Map.pdf; Attachment 7 Landowner Labels.docx; Industrial Discharge Amendment Spanish NORI Translation.docx; wq0005297000-nod1.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Hello Ms. Whallon,

Please find attached the responses to all the deficiencies noted in the letter dated November 21, 2025.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks
Ash Kalappa
Air Liquide
Ph: 832-236-0523

On Fri, Nov 21, 2025 at 2:04 PM Leah Whallon <Leah.Whallon@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

> Good afternoon,
>
> Please see the attached Notice of Deficiency letter dated November 21, 2025, requesting additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send the complete response by December 5, 2025.
>
> Please let me know if you have any questions.
>
> Thank you,

Leah Whallon

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Water Quality Division

512-239-0084
leah.whallon@tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) operates Bay City LMA (RN110766979), an industrial gas manufacturing facility. The facility is located at 2170 FM 3057, in Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas 77414. This application is for a renewal plus major amendment to discharge up to 400,000 gallons per day of cooling tower blowdown and equipment wash water through Outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain chemical oxygen demand, total suspended solids, oil and grease, bromide, total copper, total boron, total molybdenum, and pH. Equipment wash water is treated by an oil/water separator while cooling tower blowdown is not treated prior to discharge through Outfall 001.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES INDUSTRIALES /AGUAS PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para la solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua que se encuentra pendiente y que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas. La información incluida en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una representación exigible a nivel federal de dicha solicitud de permiso.

Air Liquide Large Industries US LP (CN600300693) opera Bay City LMA (RN110766979), una planta de producción de gases industriales. La instalación está ubicada en 2170 FM 3057, en Bay City, Condado de Matagorda, Texas 77474. Esta solicitud corresponde a la renovación con enmienda mayor para la descargar de hasta 400,000 galones de agua por día de purga de torre de enfriamiento y agua de lavado de equipos a través del desagüe 001.

Se espera que las descargas de las planta que contengan demanda química de oxígeno, sólidos supendidos totales, aceites y grasa, bromuro, cobre total, boro total, molibdeno total y pH. El agua de lavado es tratada mediante un separador de aceite/agua, mientras que la torre de purga no recibe tratamiento antes de ser descargada en el desagüe 001.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.

10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

Example 1: Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN10000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.

Example 2: Domestic Wastewater TPDES Renewal application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to discharge at an annual average flow of 1,200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via Outfalls 001 and 002.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent and Domestic Worksheet 4.0 in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

Example 3: Domestic Wastewater TPDES New Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) proposes to operate the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. The facility will be located at 123 Texas Street, in the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

Example 4: Domestic Wastewater TLAP Renewal application

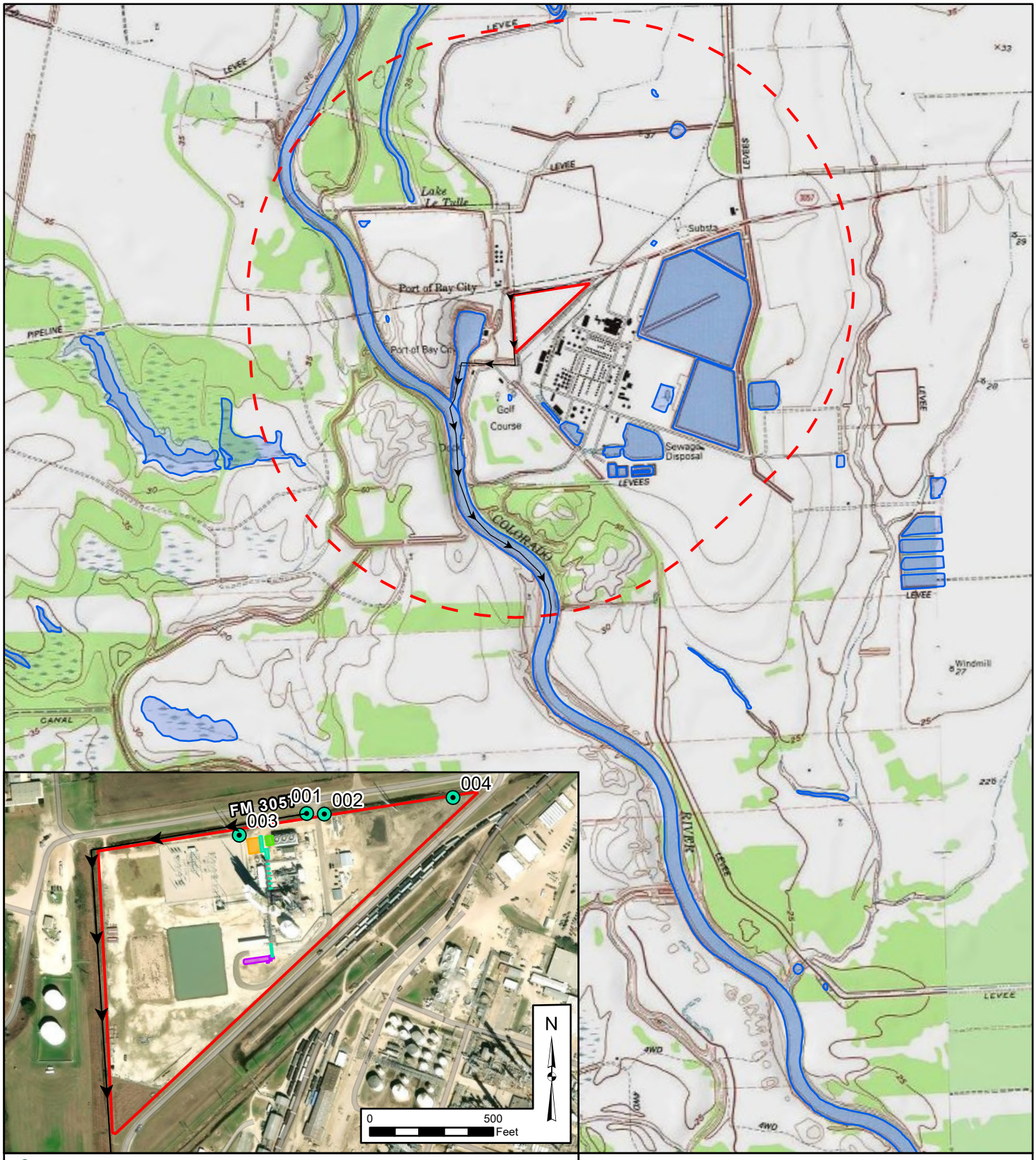
The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations

of the permit application.

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 76,500 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via public access subsurface drip irrigation system with a minimum area of 32 acres. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Land application of domestic wastewater from the facility are expected to contain five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD_5), total suspended solids (TSS), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, an equalization basin, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic sludge digester, tertiary filters, and a chlorine contact chamber. In addition, the facility includes a temporary storage that equals to at least three days of the daily average flow.



Outfall
Discharge Flow Path
NHD Waterbody
Project Area
1-mile Radius

New Construction
Cooling Tower
New Infrastructure
New Tank Features
Proposed New Pipe Support

TPDES Discharge Map

Air Liquide Bay City
Matagorda County, Texas

Geosyntec consultants

GXE11329 | November 2025

Attachment 5

BAY CITY PORT AUTHORITY
P O BOX 1426
BAY CITY, TX 77404

BAYCEL CLUB
P O BOX 1141
BAY CITY, TX 77404

TWO RIVERS CATTLE COMPANY LTD
2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S
BAY CITY, TX 77414

WEIDEMANN RICK
2951 STATE HIGHWAY 35 S
BAY CITY, TX 77414

MATAGORDA COUNTY LAND & CATTLE CO LLC
1120 AVE G
BAY CITY, TX 77414

OXY USA INC
ATTN: PROPERTY TAX DEPT
P O BOX 27570
HOUSTON, TX 77227

OQ CORPORATION
P O BOX 1141
BAY CITY, TX 77404

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas

AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y
EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA PERMISO
MODIFICACION

PERMISO NO. WQ000529700

SOLICITUD. Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP, 9811 Katy Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, Texas 77024, opera una planta de producción de gases industriales, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas (TCEQ) para modificar el Permiso No. WQ000529700 (EPA I.D. No. TX 0140520) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar un aumento en la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas y aguas pluviales a un volumen que no exceda un flujo promedio diario de 400,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada en 2170 Farm-to-Market Road 3057, cerca de la ciudad de Bay City, en el Condado de Matagorda, Texas 77414. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a través del Punto de Descarga 001 hacia una zanja de drenaje, y de ahí al Colorado River Tidal. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 11 de Noviembre de 2025. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en la Biblioteca Pública de Bay City, 1100 7th Street, Bay City, en el condado de Matagorda, Texas, antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. La solicitud está disponible para su visualización y copia en la siguiente página web: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.024444,28.863888&level=18

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha revisado esta medida para ver si está de acuerdo con los objetivos y las regulaciones del Programa de Administración Costero de Texas (CMP) de acuerdo con las regulaciones del Consejo Coordinador de la Costa (CCC) y ha determinado que la acción es conforme con las metas y regulaciones pertinentes del CMP.

AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter**

comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión.

La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. **Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios.**

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos del solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado especifico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envía por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

INFORMACIÓN DISPONIBLE EN LÍNEA. Para detalles sobre el estado de la solicitud, favor de visitar la Base de Datos Integrada de los Comisionados en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Para buscar en la base de datos, utilizar el número de permiso para esta solicitud que aparece en la parte superior de este aviso.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/ o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional de Air Liquide Large Industries U.S. LP a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Sr. Aswath Kalappa, Especialista Ambiental Senior, al 832-236-0523.

Fecha de emisión: *[Date notice issued]*